UK Data Service Study Number 854293

Improving the experience of Dementia and Enhancing Active Life: The IDEAL Programme

Waves 1 to 3

List of PwD variables

13/03/2020

University of Exeter, Centre for Research in Ageing and Cognitive Health (REACH)
Investigators: L. Clare (CI), I.R. Jones, C. Victor, J.V. Hindle, R.W. Jones, M. Knapp, M. Kopelman, R. Litherland, A. Martyr, F.E. Matthews, R.G. Morris, S.M. Nelis, J. Pickett, C. Quinn, J. Rusted, J. Thom (2014-2019)

Funded jointly by the Economic and Social Research Council (UK) and the National Institute for Health Research (UK), ES/L001853/2

Contents

Contents 2
Overview 6
Background information 7
Demographics 7
Education 10
Employment/job 10
Pets [PwD only] 11
Religious activity 11
Religious beliefs 11
Spirituality 11
Health 12
Subjective Health 12
Falls 12
Sensory Impairment 12
Neuropsychiatric Inventory Questionnaire (NPI-Q) [Carer only] 12
Sleep 13
General Practice Physical Activity Questionnaire (GPPAQ) 14
Comorbidity/health conditions 15
Health care services 24
Client Service Receipt Inventory (CSRI) 24
Assistive technologies (CSRI) 45
Internet Use [Carer only] 46
Satisfaction with services 47
Named health professional 47
Future care needs and planning 47
Diet 48
Taste/Smell [PwD only] 48
Simplified Nutrition Appetite Questionnaire (SNAQ) 48
Mini Nutritional Assessment [Carer only] 48
Alcohol/smoking 48
Well-being 49
Life Events Stress Test-Short 49
Life Events open ended 50
Social comparison question 50
Stigma [PwD only] 51
Geriatric Depression Scale (GDS-10) [PwD only] 51

Contents continued

Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale Revised (CESD-R) [Carer only] 52
WHO-5 Well-Being Index 52
Generalized Self-Efficacy Scale 52
Satisfaction with Life Scale 53
Quality of life 54
Quality of life in Alzheimer's Disease (QOL-AD) 54
Activity and Affect Indicators of QOL (AAIQOL) - Patient Activity Scale 55
Activity and Affect Indicators of QOL (AAIQOL) - Emotions scale [Carer only] 58
EQ-5D-3L 58
EQ-5D-3L -VAS 58
ONS Well-being questions 58
WHOQOL-BREF [Carer only] 58
Social networks/relationships 59
Lubben Social Network Scale-6 59
Social satisfaction 60
Resource Generator-UK 60
Positive Affect Index – current 64
Positive Affect Index – retrospective 65
Loneliness single item 65
Loneliness Scale 65
Life space 66
Community 67
Tenure/housing 67
SES/Community ladders 71
Green or blue spaces 71
Dementia friendly community [Carer only] 72
Social Capital 73
Resources & Activities 79
CFAS-cognitive reserve 79
Cultural Capital (list of entertainments) 80
Income 81
Sources of income 82
Ageing 85
Attitudes to ageing [PwD only] 85
Subjective age 85
Functional ability 86
Functional Activities Questionnaire 86
Select clothing appropriate for the weather 87

Contents continued

The Dependence Scale 87
Awareness 88
Representations and Adjustment to Dementia Index (RADIX) 88
Information/understanding of dementia 91
Open ended questions 91
Sense of self [PwD only] 92
Subjective Memory [PwD only] 92
Dignity & respect 92
Psychological 93
Ryff Psychological Well-Being - Self-acceptance subscale [PwD only] 93
Mini-IPIP 93
Self-esteem single item 94
Rosenberg Self-Esteem Scale 94
Decision-Making Involvement Scale [Carer only] 94
Life Orientation Test 94
Carer questions 95
Caregiver coping - single item [Carer only] 95
Carer stress - Role Captivity [Carer only] 95
Left Unsupervised [Carer only] 95
Modified Social Restriction Scale [Carer only] 95
Caregiving Competence Scale [Carer only] 95
Relative Stress Scale [Carer only] 95
Positive Aspects of Caregiving [Carer only] 95
Caregiver coping - Management of Situation [Carer only] 95
Caregiver coping - Management of Meaning [Carer only] 95
Carer Medication Use [Carer only] 95
Residential care questions 95
Moving into residential care questions [Carer only] 95
Study evaluation 96
Feedback on the IDEAL study 96
Dementia staging 97
Functional Assessment Staging [PwD only] 97
Global Deterioration Scale [PwD only] 97
Cognitive tests 98
Mini-Mental State Examination [PwD only] 98
Addenbrooke's Cognitive Examination-III [PwD only] 101
Test for Severe Impairment [PwD only] 112

Contents continued

PwD derived variable specification 114

Wave 1 PwD Derived variables summary 115

P_ Diagnosis_r_t1 115

P_length_of_diagnosis_gp_t1 116

P_NUTS_level_t1 117

P_agegp_pwd_t1 118

P_edugp_ed_t1 119

P_SC_t1 120

P_Ptotinc_t1 121

P_Othtotinc_t1 123

P_MMSE_tot_t1 125

Revised ACE variables 126

Wave 2 PwD derived variables summary 133

P_ Diagnosis_r_t2 133

P_agegp_pwd_t2 134

P_Ptotinc_t2 135

P_Othtotinc_t2 137

P_MMSE_tot_t2 139

P_TSI_Tot_t2 140

Revised ACE variables 141

Wave 3 PwD derived variables summary 148

P_ Diagnosis_r_t3 148

P_agegp_pwd_t3 149

P_Ptotinc_t3 150

P_Othtotinc_t3 152

P_MMSE_tot_t3 154

P_TSI_Tot_t3 155

Revised ACE variables 156

Overview

This document is the best place to start for planning analyses. All variables archived in UK Data Service Study Number 854293 PwD datasets have been ordered into categories with only basic information. You can find variables for analyses from measure titles or type of questions asked. This list can be used with the T1to3 List of measures and also the T1to3 Carer List of variables to identify questions asked of both cohorts across multiple waves.

Once you have identified which variables you would like to analyse, you can see exactly how the questions were asked in the study by looking at the CRFs in Interview documents. You can see what values are given for each variable by looking at either the data dictionaries in Data documents, or the variable view in the dataset SPSS files.

The tables in this document are presented as follows:

Category

Sub-category or measure title

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P3_Q1_t1	Question 1 [from the PwD part 3 CRF; Green is for Wave 1 data]	T1P3	String	
P2_Q1_t2	Question 1 [from the PwD part 2 CRF; Blue is for Wave 2 data]	T2P2	Numeric	x
P1_Q1_t3	Question 1 [from the PwD part 1 CRF; Yellow is for Wave 3 data]	T3P1	Date	x

Tx in the "Source" column indicates which Wave the variable is from. This can also be determined from each variable's suffix (_tx), and also the colour of the row. Px in the "Source" column indicates which PwD CRF the variable is found in (part 1, part 2, or part 3).

X in the "Removed" column indicates where variables have been removed prior to archiving. They are in this list because the questions appear in the CRFs, and it is possible to request sensitive data from the IDEAL team, as noted in the User guide.

The derived variable specification comes at the end of this document, which records Stata syntax for the derived variables in the PwD datasets.

Background information

Demographics

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P_ID	Participant ID	All	Numeric	
Site	Site	All	String	x
P1_Todays_Date_t1	1. Today's Date	T1P1	Date	x
Sex_Prtcpnt_t1	Sex of the participant	T1P1	Numeric	
Diagnosis_t1	Specific dementia diagnosis of the participant	T1P1	Numeric	x
OtherDem_spec_t1	Other; please specify:	T1P1	String	x
FTD_subtype_t1	Frontotemporal dementia subtype	T1P1	Numeric	
HoehnYahr_t1	Hoehn and Yahr stage	T1P1	Numeric	
Date_HoehnYahr_t1	Date of Hoehn and Yahr stage score (dd/mm/yyyy)	T1P1	String	x
HoehnYahrNA_t1	Hoehn and Yahr stage score Not Available	T1P1	Numeric	
Date_diagnosis_t1	Date of diagnosis (dd/mm/yyyy)	T1P1	String	x
MMSE_TimeDiag_t1	MMSE at time of diagnosis (if available)	T1P1	Numeric	
Diag_Confirm_YN_t1	Has the diagnosis been confirmed?	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q3_t1	3. Record the county	T1P1	String	x
P1_Q4_1_t1	4. Record the postcode of the participant's home address	T1P1	String	x
P1_Q4_2_t1	2nd part of the postcode	T1P1	String	x
P1_Q5_1_t1	5. Assessment situation	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q5_2_t1	Assessment took place:	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q5_3_t1	If other; please specify	T1P1	String	
P1_Q6_1_t1	6. What is the relationship between the participant and the relative/friend (if involved in the study)?	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q6_2_t1	If other; please specify	T1P1	String	
P1_Q7_1_t1	7. Has the participant taken part in a research project in the past year, or is s/he taking partin another project currently?	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q7_2_t1	If yes, please describe (what the study is about and who is organising it):	T1P1	String	
P1_Q8_1_t1	8. What is your age?	T1P1	String	x
P1_Q8_2_t1	Don't know/Not sure	T1P1	Numeric	x
P1_Q9_t1	9. What is your date of birth? (dd/mm/yyyy)	T1P1	String	x
P1_Q10_1_t1	10. In which country were you born?	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q10_2_t1	If other, please specify:	T1P1	String	
P1_Q11_1_t1	11. What is your main language?	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q11_2_t1	If other, please specify	T1P1	String	
P1_Q12_t1	12. How well can you speak English?	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q13_1_t1	13. What is your ethnic group?	T1P1	Numeric	x
P1_Q13_2_t1	Any other White background; please specify	T1P1	String	x
P1_Q13_3_t1	Any other MIxed/multiple ethnic background; please specify	T1P1	String	x
P1_Q13_4_t1	Any other Asian background; please specify	T1P1	String	x
P1_Q13_5_t1	Any other Black/African/Caribbean background; please specify	T1P1	String	x
P1_Q13_6_t1	Any other ethnic group; please specify	T1P1	String	x
P1_Q14_1_t1	14. What is your current legal marital status?	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q14_2_t1	If other, please specify	T1P1	String	
P1_Q15_1_t1	15. How many years have you been [married/widowed/separated/divorced]?	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q15_2_t1	Don't know	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q16_1_t1	16. Which of the options on this card best describes how you think of yourself?	T1P1	Numeric	x
P1_Q16_2_t1	If other, please specify	T1P1	String	x
P1_Q17_1_t1	No-one [With whom do you live?]	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q17_2_t1	Your spouse/partner [With whom do you live?]	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q17_3_t1	Other family member [With whom do you live?]	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q17_4_t1	Other (non-family) [With whom do you live?]	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q18_1_t1	18. How many living children do you have (including, if applicable, those you adopted)?	T1P1	Numeric	

P1_Q18_2_t1	If other, please specify number:	T1P1	Numeric	
P2_Q82_Date_t1	82. Today's date (dd/mm/yyyy)	T1P2	String	x
P2_Q83_1_t1	83. Assessment situation	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q83_2_t1	Assessment took place	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q83_3_t1	Other; please specify	T1P2	String	
P3_Q296_Date_t1	296. Today's date	T1P3	Date	x
P3_Q297_1_t1	297. Assessment situation:	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q297_2_t1	Assessment took place:	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q297_oth_t1	Other; please specify:	T1P3	String	
P_ID	Participant ID	All	Numeric	
Site	Site	All	String	x
P1_Todays_Date_t2	1. Today's date	T2P1	Date	x
P_Sex_Prtcpnt_t2	2. Sex of the participant	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q3_t2	3. Date of birth of the participant	T2P1	Date	x
Diagnosis_change_t1_t2	4. Participant diagnostic status	T2P1	Numeric	
Date_rediagnosis_t2	5. Date of rediagnosis	T2P1	Date	x
Diagnosis_t2	6. Current specific dementia diagnosis of the participant	T2P1	Numeric	x
FTD_subtype_t2	Frontotemporal dementia (if known, select one of the three subtypes below)	T2P1	Numeric	
HoehnYahr_t2	Parkinson's disease dementia (if known, select one of the Hoehn and Yahr stages below)	T2P1	Numeric	
Date_HoehnYahr_t2	Date of Hoehn and Yahr stage score	T2P1	Date	x
HoehnYahrNA_t2	Hoehn and Yahr stage score Not Available	T2P1	Numeric	
OtherDem_spec_t2	Other; please specify	T2P1	String	x
P1_Q7_t2	7. Record the postcode of the participant's home address	T2P1	String	x
P1_Q8_t2	8. Assessment situation	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q9_t2	9. What is the relationship between the participant and the relative/friend (if involved in the study)?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q9_1_t2	Other; please specify	T2P1	String	
P1_Q10_t2	10. Has the relative/friend changed since Time 1?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q11_t2	11. Will a paid carer be providing information about the participant for the study on this occasion?	T2P1	Numeric	x
P1_Q12_t2	12. Assessment took place	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q12_1_t2	Other; please specify	T2P1	String	
P1_Q13_t2	13. Is this living situation specifically dedicated to providing dementia care?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q14_t2	14. Has the participant taken part in a research project in the past year, or is s/he taking part in another project currently?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q14_1_t2	If yes, please describe (what the study is about and who is organising it)	T2P1	String	
P1_Q15_t2	15. What is your current legal marital status?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q15_1_t2	Other; please specify	T2P1	String	
P1_Q16_t2	16. How many years have you been [married/widowed/separated/divorced, etc.]?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q16_1_t2	Don't know	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q17_1_t2	No-one [With whom do you live?]	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q17_2_t2	Your spouse/partner [With whom do you live?]	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q17_3_t2	Other family member(s) [With whom do you live?]	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q17_4_t2	Other (non-family) [With whom do you live?]	T2P1	Numeric	
P2_date_t2	Date of testing (dd/mm/yyyy)	T2P2	Date	x
P2_day_t2	Day of testing	T2P2	String	x
P2_Q173_t2	173. Assessment situation	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q174_t2	174. Assessment took place	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q174_1_t2	Other; please specify	T2P2	String	
P2_Q253_t2	253. Section B completed by	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q262_t2	262 Is there a relative/friend taking part in the study?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_MMSEsc_t2	Please cross the appropriate box	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_MMSEp1_t2	What score did the participant achieve on the MMSE during Part 1 of the Time 2 IDEAL assessment?	T2P2	Numeric	
P_ID	Participant ID	All	Numeric	
Site	Site	All	String	x

P1_Todays_Date_t3	1. Today's date	T3P1	Date	x
P_Sex_Prtcpnt_t3	2. Sex of the participant	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q3_t3	3. Date of birth of the participant	T3P1	Date	x
Diagnosis_change_t2_t3	4. Participant diagnostic status	T3P1	Numeric	
Diagnosis_t3	6. Current specific dementia diagnosis of the participant	T3P1	Numeric	x
Date_rediagnosis_t3	5. Date of rediagnosis	T3P1	Date	x
OtherDem_spec_t3	Other; please specify	T3P1	String	x
FTD_subtype_t3	Frontotemporal dementia (if known, select one of the three subtypes below)	T3P1	Numeric	
HoehnYahr_t3	Parkinson's disease dementia (if known, select one of the Hoehn and Yahr stages below)	T3P1	Numeric	
Date_HoehnYahr_t3	Date of Hoehn and Yahr stage score	T3P1	Date	x
HoehnYahrNA_t3	Hoehn and Yahr stage score Not Available	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q7_t3	7. Record the postcode of the participant's home address	T3P1	String	x
P1_Q8_t3	8. Assessment situation	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q9_t3	9. What is the relationship between the participant and the relative/friend (if involved in the study)?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q9_1_t3	Other; please specify	T3P1	String	
P1_Q10_t3	10. Has the relative/friend changed since Time 2/the last visit?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q11_t3	11. Will a paid carer be providing information about the participant for the study on this occasion?	T3P1	Numeric	x
P1_Q12_t3	12. Assessment took place	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q12_1_t3	Other; please specify	T3P1	String	
P1_Q13_t3	13. Is this living situation specifically dedicated to providing dementia care?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q14_t3	14. Has the participant taken part in a research project in the past year, or is s/he taking part in another project currently?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q14_1_t3	If yes, please describe (what the study is about and who is organising it)	T3P1	String	
P1_Q15_t3	15. What is your current legal marital status?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q15_1_t3	Other; please specify	T3P1	String	
P1_Q16_t3	16. How many years have you been [married/widowed/separated/divorced, etc.]?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q16_1_t3	Don't know	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q17_1_t3	No-one [With whom do you live?]	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q17_2_t3	Your spouse/partner [With whom do you live?]	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q17_3_t3	Other family member(s) [With whom do you live?]	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q17_4_t3	Other (non-family) [With whom do you live?]	T3P1	Numeric	
P2_date_t3	Date of testing (dd/mm/yyyy)	T3P2	Date	x
P2_day_t3	Day of testing	T3P2	String	x
P2_MMSEp1_t3	What score did the participant achieve on the MMSE during Part 1 of the Time 3 IDEAL assessment?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_MMSEsc_t3	Please cross the appropriate box	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q173_t3	173. Assessment situation	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q174_t3	174. Assessment took place	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q174_1_t3	Other; please specify	T3P2	String	
P2_Q253_t3	253. Section B completed by	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q262_t3	262 Is there a relative/friend taking part in the study?	T3P2	Numeric	

Education

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P1_Q19_t1	19. At what age did you start school?	T1P1	Numeric	x
P1_Q20_t1	20. At what age did you leave continuous full-time education?	T1P1	Numeric	x
P1_Q21_1_t1	21. Did you go back to full-time or part-time education later on?	T1P1	Numeric	x
P1_Q21_2_t1	If yes, for how many years did you study?	T1P1	Numeric	x
P1_Q22_1_t1	22. What is the highest level of education that you achieved?	T1P1	Numeric	x
P1_Q22_2_t1	If other, please specify:	T1P1	String	x
P1_Q18_t2	18. Have you attended a full-time or part-time education course in the past year?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q19_t2	19. If yes, did this lead to a new qualification?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q19_1_t2	Other; please specify	T2P1	String	x
P1_Q18_t3	18. Have you attended a full-time or part-time education course in the past year?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q19_t3	19. If yes, did this lead to a new qualification?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q19_1_t3	Other; please specify	T3P1	String	x

Employment/job

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P1_Q23_1_t1	23. Which of the following best describes your current employment situation?	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q23_2_t1	If in paid employment, what is/are your current jobs/occupations?	T1P1	String	x
P1_Q23_3_t1	How many hours of work per week do you do in total across all your jobs?	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q23_4_t1	At what age did you retire?	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q23_5_t1	If other, please describe:	T1P1	String	x
P1_Q24_1_t1	What is/has been your main occupation for most of your working life? - Not applicable	T1P1	Numeric	x
P1_Q24_2_t1	What is/has been your main occupation for most of your working life?	T1P1	String	x
P1_Q25_1_t1	What type of work is/was this? - Not applicable	T1P1	Numeric	x
P1_Q25_2_t1	What type of work is/was this?	T1P1	String	x
P1_Q26_t1	26. Do/did you enjoy your job?	T1P1	Numeric	x
P1_Q27_t1	27. Are/were you self-employed?	T1P1	Numeric	x
P1_Q28_t1	28. Are/were you a foreman, supervisor or manager?	T1P1	Numeric	x
P1_Q29_t1	29. If you are/were a foreman/supervisor/manager; what do/did you do?	T1P1	String	x
P1_Q30_t1	30. How many employees are/were you responsible for?	T1P1	Numeric	x
P1_Q20_t2	20. Which of the following best describes your current employment situation?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q20_1_t2	How many hours of work per week do you do in total across all your jobs?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q20_2_t2	At what age did you retire?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q20_3_t2	What is/are your current jobs/occupations?	T2P1	String	x
P1_Q20_4_t2	Other; please describe	T2P1	String	x
P1_Q20_t3	20. Which of the following best describes your current employment situation?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q20_1_t3	How many hours of work per week do you do in total across all your jobs?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q20_2_t3	At what age did you retire?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q20_3_t3	What is/are your current jobs/occupations?	T3P1	String	x
P1_Q20_4_t3	Other; please describe	T3P1	String	x

Pets [PwD only]

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P1_Q69_t1	69. Do you have any pets?	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q70_1_t1	A cat [Is your pet:]	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q70_2_t1	A dog [Is your pet:]	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q70_3_t1	An/other animal(s) [Is your pet:]	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q70_oth_t1	Please specify what other animals you have [Is your pet:]	T1P1	String	
P1_Q71_t1	71. Who mostly looks after the pet(s)?	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q37_t2	37. Do you have any pets?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q38_t2	38. Who mostly looks after the pet(s)?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q37_t3	37. Do you have any pets?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q38_t3	38. Who mostly looks after the pet(s)?	T3P1	Numeric	

Religious activity

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P1_Q32_t1	32. How often do you attend a place of religious worship?	T1P1	Numeric	x
P1_Q33_t1	33. How often do you pray?	T1P1	Numeric	x
P1_Q34_t1	34. How often do you study religious texts?	T1P1	Numeric	x
P1_Q21_t2	21. How often do you attend a place of religious worship?	T2P1	Numeric	x
P1_Q22_t2	22. How often do you pray?	T2P1	Numeric	x
P1_Q23_t2	23. How often do you study religious texts?	T2P1	Numeric	x
P1_Q21_t3	21. How often do you attend a place of religious worship?	T3P1	Numeric	x
P1_Q22_t3	22. How often do you pray?	T3P1	Numeric	x
P1_Q23_t3	23. How often do you study religious texts?	T3P1	Numeric	x

Religious beliefs

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P1_Q31_1_t1	31. What is your religion?	T1P1	Numeric	x
P1_Q31_2_t1	Any other religion (please specify)	T1P1	String	x
P1_Q35_t1	35. How important is religion or being religious to your life?	T1P1	Numeric	x

Spirituality

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P1_Q36_t1	36. Whether you attend religious services or not, would you say you are religious,spiritual, or, neither?	T1P1	Numeric	x
P1_Q37_t1	37. Spiritually, what best describes you?	T1P1	Numeric	x
P1_Q38_t1	38. How important is spirituality to your life?	T1P1	Numeric	x

Health

Subjective Health

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P1_Q39_t1	39. Overall, how would you rate your health in the past four weeks?	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q24_t2	24. Overall, how would you rate your health in the past four weeks?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q24_t3	24. Overall, how would you rate your health in the past four weeks?	T3P1	Numeric	

Falls

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P1_Q40_1_t1	40. Have you fallen down in the last two years (for any reason)?	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q40_2_t1	If yes, how many times?	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q40_3_t1	If yes, did you injure yourself seriously enough to need medical treatment?	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q26_t2	26. Have you fallen down in the last year for any reason?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q26_1_t2	If yes, how many times?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q26_2_t2	Seven or more; please specify number	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q26_3_t2	If yes, did you injure yourself seriously enough to need medical attention?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q26_t3	26. Have you fallen down in the last year for any reason?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q26_1_t3	If yes, how many times?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q26_2_t3	Seven or more; please specify number	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q26_3_t3	If yes, did you injure yourself seriously enough to need medical attention?	T3P1	Numeric	

Sensory Impairment

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P1_Q41_t1	41. Is your eyesight (using glasses or corrective lens if you use them). . .	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q42_t1	42. Is your hearing (using a hearing aid if you use one). . .	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q27_t2	27. is your eyesight (using glasses or corrective lens if you use them)...	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q28_t2	28. Is your hearing (using a hearing aid if you use one)...	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q27_t3	27. is your eyesight (using glasses or corrective lens if you use them)...	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q28_t3	28. Is your hearing (using a hearing aid if you use one)...	T3P1	Numeric	

Neuropsychiatric Inventory Questionnaire (NPI-Q) [Carer only]

Sleep

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P2_Q129_t1	129. How well would you rate your sleep these days?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q130_1_t1	Not being able to get to sleep [Why do you think the quality of your sleep is not as good as it could be?]	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q130_2_t1	Waking up too early and not being able to get back to sleep [Why do you think the quality of your sleep is not as good as it could be?]	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q130_3_t1	Waking up several times throughout the night [Why do you think the quality of your sleep is not as good as it could be?]	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q130_4_t1	Having bad dreams [Why do you think the quality of your sleep is not as good as it could be?]	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q130_5_t1	Being uncomfortable [Why do you think the quality of your sleep is not as good as it could be?]	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q130_6_t1	Other; please specify: [Why do you think the quality of your sleep is not as good as it could be?]	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q130_oth_t1	Other; please specify [Why do you think the quality of your sleep is not as good as it could be?]	T1P2	String	
P2_Q131_1_t1	131. Do you feel your sleep pattern has changed over the last twelve months?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q131_2_t1	If yes, please describe	T1P2	String	
P1_Q58_t2	58. How well would you rate your sleep these days?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q59_1_t2	Not being able to get to sleep [Why do you think the quality of your sleep is not as good as it could be?]	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q59_2_t2	Waking up too early and not being able to get back to sleep [Why do you think the quality of your sleep is not as good as it could be?]	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q59_3_t2	Waking up several times throughout the night [Why do you think the quality of your sleep is not as good as it could be?]	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q59_4_t2	Having bad dreams [Why do you think the quality of your sleep is not as good as it could be?]	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q59_5_t2	Being uncomfortable [Why do you think the quality of your sleep is not as good as it could be?]	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q59_6_t2	Other; please specify [Why do you think the quality of your sleep is not as good as it could be?]	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q59_7_t2	Other; please specify [Why do you think the quality of your sleep is not as good as it could be?]	T2P1	String	
P1_Q58_t3	58. How well would you rate your sleep these days?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q59_1_t3	Not being able to get to sleep [Why do you think the quality of your sleep is not as good as it could be?]	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q59_2_t3	Waking up too early and not being able to get back to sleep [Why do you think the quality of your sleep is not as good as it could be?]	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q59_3_t3	Waking up several times throughout the night [Why do you think the quality of your sleep is not as good as it could be?]	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q59_4_t3	Having bad dreams [Why do you think the quality of your sleep is not as good as it could be?]	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q59_5_t3	Being uncomfortable [Why do you think the quality of your sleep is not as good as it could be?]	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q59_6_t3	Other; please specify [Why do you think the quality of your sleep is not as good as it could be?]	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q59_7_t3	Other; please specify [Why do you think the quality of your sleep is not as good as it could be?]	T3P1	String	

General Practice Physical Activity Questionnaire (GPPAQ)

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P3_Q298_t1	298. Please tell us the type and amount of physical activity involved in your work.	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q299_t1	299. During the last week, how many hours did you spend doing physical exercise such as swimming, jogging, aeorbics, football, tennis, gym workout etc.?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q300_t1	300. During the last week, how many hours did you spend cycling, including cycling to work and during leisure time?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q301_t1	301. During the last week, how many hours did you spend walking, including walking to work, shopping, for pleasure etc.?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q302_t1	302. During the last week, how many hours did you spend doing housework/childcare?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q303_t1	303. During the last week, how many hours did you spend gardening/doing DIY?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q304_t1	304. How would you describe your usual walking pace?	T1P3	Numeric	
P2_Q175_t2	175. Please tell us the type and amount of physical activiy involved in your work	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q176_t2	176. During the last week, how many hours did you spend doing physical exercise such as swimming, jogging, aerobics, football, tennis, gym workout etc.?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q177_t2	177. During the last week, how many hours did you spend cycling, including cycling to work and during leisure time?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q178_t2	178. During the last week, how many hours did you spend walking, including walking to work, shopping, for pleasure etc?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q179_t2	179. During the last week, how many hours did you spend doing housework/childcare?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q180_t2	180. During the last week, how many hours did you spend gardening/doing DIY?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q181_t2	181. How would you describe your usual walking pace?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q175_t3	175. Please tell us the type and amount of physical activiy involved in your work	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q176_t3	176. During the last week, how many hours did you spend doing physical exercise such as swimming, jogging, aerobics, football, tennis, gym workout etc.?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q177_t3	177. During the last week, how many hours did you spend cycling, including cycling to work and during leisure time?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q178_t3	178. During the last week, how many hours did you spend walking, including walking to work, shopping, for pleasure etc?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q179_t3	179. During the last week, how many hours did you spend doing housework/childcare?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q180_t3	180. During the last week, how many hours did you spend gardening/doing DIY?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q181_t3	181. How would you describe your usual walking pace?	T3P2	Numeric	

Comorbidity/health conditions

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P3_Q1_1_t1	Myocardial infarction (history of heart attacks) [We are interested in whether [you/the study participant] has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. [Do you/does the study participant] have any of these conditions listed on this card.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q1_2_t1	Congestive heart failure [We are interested in whether [you/the study participant] has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. [Do you/does the study participant] have any of these conditions listed on this card.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q1_3_t1	Hypertension (high blood pressure) [We are interested in whether [you/the study participant] has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. [Do you/does the study participant] have any of these conditions listed on this card.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q1_4_t1	Diagnosed depression [We are interested in whether [you/the study participant] has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. [Do you/does the study participant] have any of these conditions listed on this card.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q1_5_t1	Peripheral vascular disease [We are interested in whether [you/the study participant] has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. [Do you/does the study participant] have any of these conditions listed on this card.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q1_5a_t1	aortic aneurysm [We are interested in whether [you/the study participant] has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. [Do you/does the study participant] have any of these conditions listed on this card.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q1_5b_t1	poor circulation [We are interested in whether [you/the study participant] has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. [Do you/does the study participant] have any of these conditions listed on this card.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q1_6_t1	Cerebrovascular disease [We are interested in whether [you/the study participant] has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. [Do you/does the study participant] have any of these conditions listed on this card.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q1_6a_t1	stroke [We are interested in whether [you/the study participant] has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. [Do you/does the study participant] have any of these conditions listed on this card.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q1_6b_t1	CVA [We are interested in whether [you/the study participant] has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. [Do you/does the study participant] have any of these conditions listed on this card.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q1_6c_t1	TIA [We are interested in whether [you/the study participant] has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. [Do you/does the study participant] have any of these conditions listed on this card.]	T1P3	Numeric	

P3_Q1_7_t1	Dementia [We are interested in whether [you/the study participant] has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. [Do you/does the study participant] have any of these conditions listed on this card.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q1_8_t1	Chronic bad chest [We are interested in whether [you/the study participant] has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. [Do you/does the study participant] have any of these conditions listed on this card.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q1_8a_t1	asthma [We are interested in whether [you/the study participant] has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. [Do you/does the study participant] have any of these conditions listed on this card.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q1_8b_t1	COPD [We are interested in whether [you/the study participant] has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. [Do you/does the study participant] have any of these conditions listed on this card.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q1_8c_t1	chronicbronchitis [We are interested in whether [you/the study participant] has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. [Do you/does the study participant] have any of these conditions listed on this card.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q1_8d_t1	emphysema [We are interested in whether [you/the study participant] has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. [Do you/does the study participant] have any of these conditions listed on this card.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q1_9_t1	Inflammation affectingthe joints [We are interested in whether [you/the study participant] has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. [Do you/does the study participant] have any of these conditions listed on this card.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q1_9a_t1	lupus [We are interested in whether [you/the study participant] has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. [Do you/does the study participant] have any of these conditions listed on this card.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q1_9b_t1	rheumatoid arthritis [We are interested in whether [you/the study participant] has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. [Do you/does the study participant] have any of these conditions listed on this card.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q1_9c_t1	connectivetissue disease [We are interested in whether [you/the study participant] has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. [Do you/does the study participant] have any of these conditions listed on this card.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q1_9d_t1	vasculitis [We are interested in whether [you/the study participant] has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. [Do you/does the study participant] have any of these conditions listed on this card.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q1_10_t1	Peptic/stomach ulcer disease [We are interested in whether [you/the study participant] has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. [Do you/does the study participant] have any of these conditions listed on this card.]	T1P3	Numeric	

P3_Q1_11_t1	Skin ulcer [We are interested in whether [you/the study participant] has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. [Do you/does the study participant] have any of these conditions listed on this card.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q1_11a_t1	bedsores [We are interested in whether [you/the study participant] has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. [Do you/does the study participant] have any of these conditions listed on this card.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q1_11b_t1	repeatedcellulitis [We are interested in whether [you/the study participant] has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. [Do you/does the study participant] have any of these conditions listed on this card.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q1_12_t1	Diabetes controlled with insulin or equivalent [We are interested in whether [you/the study participant] has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. [Do you/does the study participant] have any of these conditions listed on this card.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q1_13_t1	Diabetes with end-organ damage [We are interested in whether [you/the study participant] has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. [Do you/does the study participant] have any of these conditions listed on this card.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q1_13a_t1	damage tothe retina [We are interested in whether [you/the study participant] has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. [Do you/does the study participant] have any of these conditions listed on this card.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q1_13b_t1	kidney damage [We are interested in whether [you/the study participant] has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. [Do you/does the study participant] have any of these conditions listed on this card.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q1_13c_t1	nerve damage [We are interested in whether [you/the study participant] has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. [Do you/does the study participant] have any of these conditions listed on this card.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q1_13d_t1	brittle diabetes [We are interested in whether [you/the study participant] has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. [Do you/does the study participant] have any of these conditions listed on this card.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q1_14_t1	Moderate or severe chronic kidney disease [We are interested in whether [you/the study participant] has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. [Do you/does the study participant] have any of these conditions listed on this card.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q1_15_t1	Hemiplegia [We are interested in whether [you/the study participant] has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. [Do you/does the study participant] have any of these conditions listed on this card.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q1_16_t1	Cancer within thelast five years [We are interested in whether [you/the study participant] has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. [Do you/does the study participant] have any of these conditions listed on this card.]	T1P3	Numeric	

P3_Q1_16a_t1	breast [We are interested in whether [you/the study participant] has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. [Do you/does the study participant] have any of these conditions listed on this card.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q1_16b_t1	colon [We are interested in whether [you/the study participant] has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. [Do you/does the study participant] have any of these conditions listed on this card.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q1_16c_t1	prostate [We are interested in whether [you/the study participant] has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. [Do you/does the study participant] have any of these conditions listed on this card.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q1_16d_t1	lung [We are interested in whether [you/the study participant] has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. [Do you/does the study participant] have any of these conditions listed on this card.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q1_16e_t1	skin [We are interested in whether [you/the study participant] has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. [Do you/does the study participant] have any of these conditions listed on this card.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q1_16f_t1	blood (lymphoma) [We are interested in whether [you/the study participant] has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. [Do you/does the study participant] have any of these conditions listed on this card.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q1_16g_t1	acute or chronic leukaemia [We are interested in whether [you/the study participant] has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. [Do you/does the study participant] have any of these conditions listed on this card.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q1_16h_t1	If [you/the study participant] has been diagnosed with cancer within the last five years, has it spread to other areas (metastasised)? [We are interested in whether [you/the study participant] has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. [Do you/does the study participant] have any of these conditions listed on this card.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q1_17_t1	Mild liver disease [We are interested in whether [you/the study participant] has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. [Do you/does the study participant] have any of these conditions listed on this card.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q1_17a_t1	hepatitis B [We are interested in whether [you/the study participant] has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. [Do you/does the study participant] have any of these conditions listed on this card.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q1_17b_t1	hepatitis C [We are interested in whether [you/the study participant] has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. [Do you/does the study participant] have any of these conditions listed on this card.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q1_17c_t1	cirrhosis [We are interested in whether [you/the study participant] has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. [Do you/does the study participant] have any of these conditions listed on this card.]	T1P3	Numeric	

P3_Q1_18_t1	Liver disease (moderate to severe) [We are interested in whether [you/the study participant] has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. [Do you/does the study participant] have any of these conditions listed on this card.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q1_18a_t1	chronicjaundice [We are interested in whether [you/the study participant] has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. [Do you/does the study participant] have any of these conditions listed on this card.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q1_18b_t1	liver failure [We are interested in whether [you/the study participant] has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. [Do you/does the study participant] have any of these conditions listed on this card.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q1_18c_t1	liver transplant [We are interested in whether [you/the study participant] has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. [Do you/does the study participant] have any of these conditions listed on this card.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q1_19_t1	AIDS or HIV [We are interested in whether [you/the study participant] has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. [Do you/does the study participant] have any of these conditions listed on this card.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q1_20_t1	None of the above or no health problems [We are interested in whether [you/the study participant] has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. [Do you/does the study participant] have any of these conditions listed on this card.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q2_t1	2. [Do you/does the study participant] take warfarin?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q3_1_t1	3. [Do you/does the study participant] have any other major long term illnesses, health problems or disabilities?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q3_2_t1	Yes; please specify with diagnosis	T1P3	String	
P2_Q263_1_t2	Myocardial infarction [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_2_t2	Congestive heart failure [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_3_t2	Hypertension (high blood pressure) [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_4_t2	Diagnosed depression [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_5_t2	Peripheral vascular disease [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_5a_t2	aortic aneurysm [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_5b_t2	poor circulation [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_6_t2	Cerebrovascular disease [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_6a_t2	Stroke [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_6b_t2	CVA [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T2P2	Numeric	

P2_Q263_6c_t2	TIA [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_7_t2	Dementia [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_8_t2	Chronic bad chest [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_8a_t2	asthma [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_8b_t2	COPD [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_8c_t2	chronic bronchitis [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_8d_t2	emphysema [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_9_t2	Inflammation affecting the joints [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_9a_t2	lupus [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_9b_t2	rheumatoid arthritis [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_9c_t2	connective tissue disease [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_9d_t2	vasculitis [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_10_t2	Peptic/stomach ulcer disease [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_11_t2	Skin ulcer [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_11a_t2	bedsores [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_11b_t2	repeated cellulitis [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_12_t2	Diabetes controlled with insulin or equivalent [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_13_t2	Diabetes with end-organ damage [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_13a_t2	damage to the retina [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_13b_t2	nerve damage [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_13c_t2	kidney damage [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_13d_t2	brittle diabetes [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_14_t2	Moderate or severe chronic kidney disease [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_15_t2	Hemiplegia [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_16_t2	Cancer within the last five years [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T2P2	Numeric	

P2_Q263_16a_t2	breast [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_16b_t2	colon [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_16c_t2	prostate [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_16d_t2	lung [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_16e_t2	skin [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_16f_t2	blood (lymphoma) [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_16g_t2	acute or chronic leukaemia [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_16h_t2	If you have been diagnosed with cancer within the last five years, has it spread to other areas (metastasised)? [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_17_t2	Mild liver disease [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_17a_t2	Hepatitis B [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_17b_t2	Hepatitis C [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_17c_t2	cirrhosis [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_18_t2	Liver disease (moderate to severe) [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_18a_t2	chronic jaundice [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_18b_t2	liver failure [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_18c_t2	liver transplant [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_19_t2	AIDS or HIV [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_20_t2	None of the above or no health problems [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q264_t2	264. Do you take warfarin?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q265_t2	265. Do you have any other major long term illnesses, health problems or disabilities?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q265_1_t2	Yes; please specify with diagnosis	T2P2	String	x
P2_Q263_1_t3	Myocardial infarction [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_2_t3	Congestive heart failure [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_3_t3	Hypertension (high blood pressure) [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_4_t3	Diagnosed depression [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_5_t3	Peripheral vascular disease [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T3P2	Numeric	

P2_Q263_5a_t3	aortic aneurysm [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_5b_t3	poor circulation [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_6_t3	Cerebrovascular disease [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_6a_t3	Stroke [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_6b_t3	CVA [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_6c_t3	TIA [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_7_t3	Dementia [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_8_t3	Chronic bad chest [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_8a_t3	asthma [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_8b_t3	COPD [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_8c_t3	chronic bronchitis [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_8d_t3	emphysema [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_9_t3	Inflammation affecting the joints [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_9a_t3	lupus [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_9b_t3	rheumatoid arthritis [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_9c_t3	connective tissue disease [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_9d_t3	vasculitis [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_10_t3	Peptic/stomach ulcer disease [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_11_t3	Skin ulcer [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_11a_t3	bedsores [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_11b_t3	repeated cellulitis [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_12_t3	Diabetes controlled with insulin or equivalent [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_13_t3	Diabetes with end-organ damage [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_13a_t3	damage to the retina [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_13b_t3	nerve damage [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T3P2	Numeric	

P2_Q263_13c_t3	kidney damage [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_13d_t3	brittle diabetes [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_14_t3	Moderate or severe chronic kidney disease [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_15_t3	Hemiplegia [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_16_t3	Cancer within the last five years [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_16a_t3	breast [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_16b_t3	colon [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_16c_t3	prostate [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_16d_t3	lung [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_16e_t3	skin [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_16f_t3	blood (lymphoma) [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_16g_t3	acute or chronic leukaemia [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_16h_t3	If you have been diagnosed with cancer within the last five years, has it spread to other areas (metastasised)? [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_17_t3	Mild liver disease [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_17a_t3	Hepatitis B [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_17b_t3	Hepatitis C [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_17c_t3	cirrhosis [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_18_t3	Liver disease (moderate to severe) [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_18a_t3	chronic jaundice [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_18b_t3	liver failure [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_18c_t3	liver transplant [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_19_t3	AIDS or HIV [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q263_20_t3	None of the above or no health problems [We are interested in whether you have any current health conditions or are taking any medication for any condition.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q264_t3	264. Do you take warfarin?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q265_t3	265. Do you have any other major long term illnesses, health problems or disabilities?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q265_1_t3	Yes; please specify with diagnosis	T3P2	String	x

Health care services

Client Service Receipt Inventory (CSRI)

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P3_Q7_t1	7. In the last 3 months, has [the study participant] been to hospital, for instance visited casualty or attended a clinic appointment (such as a memory clinic) or stayed overnight?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q8_1_t1	8. Thinking about the last 3 months, has [the study participant] attended casualty/A&E as a patient?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q8_2_t1	Yes; approximately how many times did [the study participant] attend?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q8_3_t1	Seven or more; please specify number	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q9_t1	9. What was the reason for using the service; why did [the study participant] go? (condition, specialty)	T1P3	String	
P3_Q10_1_t1	10. Did [the study participant] ever travel to casualty/A&E by ambulance?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q10_2_t1	Yes, approximately how many times?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q10_3_t1	Seven or more; please specify number	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q11_1_t1	11. Thinking about the last 3 months, how many times has [the study participant] been admitted to hospital as an in-patient overnight or longer?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q11_2_t1	Seven or more; please specify number	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q12_t1	12. What was the reason for using the service for the most recent occasion?(condition, specialty)	T1P3	String	
P3_Q13_1_t1	13. How many days did [the study participant] spend in a hospital as an in-patient?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q13_2_t1	Seven or more; please specify number	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q14_t1	14. What was the reason for using the service for the second most reason occasion?(condition, specialty)	T1P3	String	
P3_Q15_1_t1	15. How many days did [the study participant] spend in a hospital as an in-patient?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q15_2_t1	Seven or more; please specify number	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q16_t1	16. What was the reason for using the service for the third most recent occasion?(condition, specialty)	T1P3	String	
P3_Q17_1_t1	17. How many days did [the study participant] spend in a hospital as an in-patient?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q17_2_t1	Seven or more; please specify number	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q18_t1	18. What was the reason for using the service for the fourth most recent occasion?(condition, specialty)	T1P3	String	
P3_Q19_1_t1	19. How many days did [the study participant] spend in a hospital as an in-patient?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q19_2_t1	Seven or more; please specify number	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q20_1_t1	20. Thinking about the last 3 months, excluding visits to accident and emergency, approximately how many times has [the study participant] attended a hospital or clinic (such as a memory clinic) as an out-patient or day patient?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q20_2_t1	Seven or more; please specify number	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q21_t1	21. What was the reason for using the service for the most recent occasion? Please describe the reason for the visit (e.g. cardiology, hydrotherapy, memory clinic, day case surgery)	T1P3	String	
P3_Q22_t1	22. What was the reason for using the service for the second most recent occasion?Please describe the reason for the visit	T1P3	String	
P3_Q23_t1	23. What was the reason for using the service for the third most recent occasion?Please describe the reason for the visit	T1P3	String	
P3_Q24_t1	24. What was the reason for using the service for the fourth most recent occasion?Please describe the reason for the visit	T1P3	String	
P3_Q25_1_t1	25. Has [the study participant] seen a GP at the surgery?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q25_2_t1	Yes, approximately how many times?	T1P3	Numeric	

P3_Q25_3_t1	Seven or more; please specify number	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q26_1_t1	26. Has [the study participant] seen a GP at home?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q26_2_t1	Yes, approximately how many times?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q26_3_t1	Seven or more; please specify number	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q27_1_t1	27. Has [the study participant] spoken to a GP on the telephone?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q27_2_t1	Yes, approximately how many times?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q27_3_t1	Seven or more; please specify number	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q28_1_t1	28. Has [the study participant] seen a nurse at the surgery?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q28_2_t1	Yes, approximately how many times?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q28_3_t1	Seven or more; please specify number	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q29_1_t1	29. Community Nurse or District Nurse?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q29_2_t1	Yes, approximately how many times?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q29_3_t1	Seven or more; please specify number	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q30_1_t1	30. Community Psychiatric Nurse or Community Mental Health Nurse?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q30_2_t1	Yes, approximately how many times?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q30_3_t1	Seven or more; please specify number	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q31_1_t1	31. Psychiatrist	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q31_2_t1	Yes, approximately how many times?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q31_3_t1	Seven or more; please specify number	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q32_1_t1	32. Social worker or care manager	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q32_2_t1	Yes, approximately how many times?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q32_3_t1	Seven or more; please specify number	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q33_1_t1	33. Psychologist	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q33_2_t1	Yes, approximately how many times?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q33_3_t1	Seven or more; please specify number	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q34_1_t1	34. Physiotherapist or Occupational therapist	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q34_2_t1	Yes, approximately how many times?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q34_3_t1	Seven or more; please specify number	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q35_1_t1	35. Specialist nurse (e.g. Admiral Nurse, palliative care nurse, respiratory nurse)?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q35_2_t1	Yes, approximately how many times?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q35_3_t1	Seven or more; please specify number	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q35_4_t1	Please specify	T1P3	String	
P3_Q36_1_t1	36. Home care/home help/support worker	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q36_2_t1	Yes, approximately how many times in the last 3 months?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q36_4_t1	Did you or a family member pay all or part of the costs for this service?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q36_oth_t1	If other; please specify number	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q37_1_t1	37. Cleaner	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q37_2_t1	Yes, approximately how many times in the last 3 months?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q37_4_t1	Did you or a family member pay all or part of the costs for this service?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q37_oth_t1	If other; please specify number	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q38_1_t1	38. Laundry service	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q38_2_t1	Yes, approximately how many times in the last 3 months?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q38_4_t1	Did you or a family member pay all or part of the costs for this service?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q38_oth_t1	If other; please specify number	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q39_1_t1	39. Meals on wheels	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q39_2_t1	Yes, approximately how many times in the last 3 months?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q39_4_t1	Did you or a family member pay all or part of the costs for this service?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q39_oth_t1	If other; please specify number	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q40_1_t1	40. Sitting service (e.g. Crossroads)	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q40_2_t1	Yes, approximately how many times in the last 3 months?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q40_4_t1	Did you or a family member pay all or part of the costs for this service?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q40_oth_t1	If other; please specify number	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q41_1_t1	41. Carer support worker	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q41_2_t1	Yes, approximately how many times in the last 3 months?	T1P3	Numeric	

P3_Q41_4_t1	Did you or a family member pay all or part of the costs for this service?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q41_oth_t1	If other; please specify number	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q42_1_t1	42. In the last 3 months has [the study participant] attended a day centre?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q42_2_t1	Yes, approximately how many times a week does [the study participant] atttend?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q42_3_t1	Seven or more; please specify number	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q42_4_t1	If attending less often than once a week, approximately how many times over the last 3 months did [the study participant] attend?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q42_5_t1	Thirteen or more; please specify number	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q43_1_t1	43. In the last 3 months has [the study participant] attended a lunch club?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q43_2_t1	Yes, approximately how many times a week does [the study participant] atttend?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q43_3_t1	Seven or more; please specify number	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q43_4_t1	If attending less often than once a week, approximately how many times over the last 3 months did [the study participant] attend?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q43_5_t1	Thirteen or more; please specify number	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q44_1_t1	44. Has [the study participant] lived in a residential care home during the last 3 months?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q44_2_t1	Yes; what was the reason for using the service?	T1P3	String	
P3_Q44_3_t1	How many days did [the study participant] stay there?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q44_3_oth_t1	If other; please specify number	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q44_5_t1	Thinking about the residential care home was this run by:	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q44_6_t1	Did [the study participant] or a family member pay all or part of the costs for this accommodation?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q44_oth_t1	Other	T1P3	String	
P3_Q45_1_t1	45. Has [the study participant] lived in a nursing home during the last 3 months?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q45_2_t1	Yes; what was the reason for using the service?	T1P3	String	
P3_Q45_3_t1	How many days did [the study participant] stay there?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q45_3_oth_t1	If other; please specify number	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q45_5_t1	Thinking about the residential care home was this run by:	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q45_6_t1	Did [the study participant] or a family member pay all or part of the costs for this accommodation?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q45_oth_t1	Other	T1P3	String	
P3_Q46_1_t1	46. Electronic medication reminder - used?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q46_2_t1	Received in past year	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q46_3_t1	Council	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q46_4_t1	NHS	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q46_5_t1	Volunt./charity	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q46_6_t1	Self	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q46_7_t1	Other	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q47_1_t1	47. Calendar clock - used?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q47_2_t1	Received in past year	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q47_3_t1	Council	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q47_4_t1	NHS	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q47_5_t1	Volunt./charity	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q47_6_t1	Self	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q47_7_t1	Other	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q48_1_t1	48. Falls detector - used?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q48_2_t1	Received in past year	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q48_3_t1	Council	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q48_4_t1	NHS	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q48_5_t1	Volunt./charity	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q48_6_t1	Self	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q48_7_t1	Other	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q49_1_t1	49. Commmunity or personal alarm - used?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q49_2_t1	Received in past year	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q49_3_t1	Council	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q49_4_t1	NHS	T1P3	Numeric	

P3_Q49_5_t1	Volunt./charity	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q49_6_t1	Self	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q49_7_t1	Other	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q50_1_t1	50. Outdoor railing - used?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q50_2_t1	Received in past year	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q50_3_t1	Council	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q50_4_t1	NHS	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q50_5_t1	Volunt./charity	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q50_6_t1	Self	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q50_7_t1	Other	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q51_1_t1	51. Grab/Stair rail - used?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q51_2_t1	Received in past year	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q51_3_t1	Council	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q51_4_t1	NHS	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q51_5_t1	Volunt./charity	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q51_6_t1	Self	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q51_7_t1	Other	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q52_1_t1	52. Walking stick - used?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q52_2_t1	Received in past year	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q52_3_t1	Council	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q52_4_t1	NHS	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q52_5_t1	Volunt./charity	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q52_6_t1	Self	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q52_7_t1	Other	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q53_1_t1	53. Walking frame - used?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q53_2_t1	Received in past year	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q53_3_t1	Council	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q53_4_t1	NHS	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q53_5_t1	Volunt./charity	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q53_6_t1	Self	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q53_7_t1	Other	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q54_1_t1	54. Walk-in shower - used?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q54_2_t1	Received in past year	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q54_3_t1	Council	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q54_4_t1	NHS	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q54_5_t1	Volunt./charity	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q54_6_t1	Self	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q54_7_t1	Other	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q55_1_t1	55. Over-bath shower - used?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q55_2_t1	Received in past year	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q55_3_t1	Council	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q55_4_t1	NHS	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q55_5_t1	Volunt./charity	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q55_6_t1	Self	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q55_7_t1	Other	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q56_1_t1	56. Bath/shower seat - used?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q56_2_t1	Received in past year	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q56_3_t1	Council	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q56_4_t1	NHS	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q56_5_t1	Volunt./charity	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q56_6_t1	Self	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q56_7_t1	Other	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q57_1_t1	57. Kitchen/perching stool - used?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q57_2_t1	Received in past year	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q57_3_t1	Council	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q57_4_t1	NHS	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q57_5_t1	Volunt./charity	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q57_6_t1	Self	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q57_7_t1	Other	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q58_1_t1	58. Bed lever/rail - used?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q58_2_t1	Received in past year	T1P3	Numeric	

P3_Q58_3_t1	Council	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q58_4_t1	NHS	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q58_5_t1	Volunt./charity	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q58_6_t1	Self	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q58_7_t1	Other	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q59_1_t1	59. Toilet frame/raised toilet seat - used?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q59_2_t1	Received in past year	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q59_3_t1	Council	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q59_4_t1	NHS	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q59_5_t1	Volunt./charity	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q59_6_t1	Self	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q59_7_t1	Other	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q60_1_t1	60. Commode - used?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q60_2_t1	Received in past year	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q60_3_t1	Council	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q60_4_t1	NHS	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q60_5_t1	Volunt./charity	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q60_6_t1	Self	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q60_7_t1	Other	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q61_1_t1	61. Continence pads - used?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q61_2_t1	Received in past year	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q61_3_t1	Council	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q61_4_t1	NHS	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q61_5_t1	Volunt./charity	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q61_6_t1	Self	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q61_7_t1	Other	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q62_t1	62. Participant does not use any of the above	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q63_1_t1	Personal care [Thinking about the last 3 months, in an average week, what tasks [do you/does relative/friend] usually help [the study participant] with?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q63_2_t1	Helping with finances [Thinking about the last 3 months, in an average week, what tasks [do you/does relative/friend] usually help [the study participant] with?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q63_3_t1	Practical help (housework, laundry) [Thinking about the last 3 months, in an average week, what tasks [do you/does relative/friend] usually help [the study participant] with?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q63_4_t1	Taking [the study participant] out to appointments (e.g. medical appointments) [Thinking about the last 3 months, in an average week, what tasks [do you/does relative/friend] usually help [the study participant] with?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q63_5_t1	Medications [Thinking about the last 3 months, in an average week, what tasks [do you/does relative/friend] usually help [the study participant] with?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q63_6_t1	Making sure [the study participant] is safe (supervision) [Thinking about the last 3 months, in an average week, what tasks [do you/does relative/friend] usually help [the study participant] with?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q63_7_t1	Other [Thinking about the last 3 months, in an average week, what tasks [do you/does relative/friend] usually help [the study participant] with?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q63_oth_t1	Other: [Thinking about the last 3 months, in an average week, what tasks [do you/does relative/friend] usually help [the study participant] with?]	T1P3	String	
P3_Q64_1_t1	64. In an average week, how much time does [relative/friend] spend looking after/providing help for [the study participant] with these kinds of tasks?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q64_oth_t1	Other, describe	T1P3	String	
P3_Q65_1_t1	65. In the last 3 months, have other friends or relatives regularly helped [the study participant] with tasks which s/he had difficulty with, or could not do?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q65_2_t1	Thinking about an average week, and about all such carers, for how many hours a week do they usually help [the study participant]?	T1P3	Numeric	

P3_Q66_1_t1	66. Have any friends and relatives taken time off paid work over the last 3 months to help/provide care for [the study participant]?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q66_2_t1	Can you estimate the total number of days that relatives/friends have taken off work over the last 3 months to help/provide care for [the study participant]?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q66_3_t1	Seven or more; please specify number	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q67_1_t1	67. How many different prescribed medications does [the study participant] take?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q67_2_t1	Fifteen or more; please specify number	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q68_t1	68. Has [the study participant] taken any medications for his/her memory, thinking or behaviour difficulties in the last 3 months?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q69_1_1_t1	Trade name [Dementia medication(s)]	T1P3	String	
P3_Q69_1_2_t1	First day (dd/mm/yyyy) [Dementia medication(s)]	T1P3	String	
P3_Q69_1_3_t1	Last day (if applies)(dd/mm/yyyy) [Dementia medication(s)]	T1P3	String	
P3_Q69_1_8_t1	Ongoing(if applies) [Dementia medication(s)]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q69_1_9_t1	Dose [Dementia medication(s)]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q69_1_10_t1	Medication unit code [Dementia medication(s)]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q69_1_10_oth_t1	Medication unit code (other) [Dementia medication(s)]	T1P3	String	
P3_Q69_1_11_t1	Frequency code [Dementia medication(s)]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q69_2_1_t1	Trade name [Dementia medication(s)]	T1P3	String	
P3_Q69_2_2_t1	First day (dd/mm/yyyy) [Dementia medication(s)]	T1P3	String	
P3_Q69_2_3_t1	Last day (if applies)(dd/mm/yyyy) [Dementia medication(s)]	T1P3	String	
P3_Q69_2_8_t1	Ongoing(if applies) [Dementia medication(s)]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q69_2_9_t1	Dose [Dementia medication(s)]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q69_2_10_t1	Medication unit code [Dementia medication(s)]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q69_2_10_oth_t1	Medication unit code (other) [Dementia medication(s)]	T1P3	String	
P3_Q69_2_11_t1	Frequency code [Dementia medication(s)]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q69_3_1_t1	Trade name [Dementia medication(s)]	T1P3	String	
P3_Q69_3_2_t1	First day (dd/mm/yyyy) [Dementia medication(s)]	T1P3	String	
P3_Q69_3_3_t1	Last day (if applies)(dd/mm/yyyy) [Dementia medication(s)]	T1P3	String	
P3_Q69_3_8_t1	Ongoing(if applies) [Dementia medication(s)]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q69_3_9_t1	Dose [Dementia medication(s)]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q69_3_10_t1	Medication unit code [Dementia medication(s)]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q69_3_10_oth_t1	Medication unit code (other) [Dementia medication(s)]	T1P3	String	
P3_Q69_3_11_t1	Frequency code [Dementia medication(s)]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q70_1_1_t1	Trade name [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	String	
P3_Q70_1_2_t1	First day (dd/mm/yyyy) [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	String	
P3_Q70_1_3_t1	Last day (if applies)(dd/mm/yyyy) [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	String	
P3_Q70_1_8_t1	Ongoing(if applies) [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q70_1_9_t1	Dose [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q70_1_10_t1	Medication unit code [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q70_1_10_oth_t1	Medication unit code (other) [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	String	
P3_Q70_1_11_t1	Frequency code [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q70_2_1_t1	Trade name [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	String	
P3_Q70_2_2_t1	First day (dd/mm/yyyy) [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	String	
P3_Q70_2_3_t1	Last day (if applies)(dd/mm/yyyy) [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	String	
P3_Q70_2_8_t1	Ongoing(if applies) [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q70_2_9_t1	Dose [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q70_2_10_t1	Medication unit code [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q70_2_10_oth_t1	Medication unit code (other) [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	String	
P3_Q70_2_11_t1	Frequency code [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q70_3_1_t1	Trade name [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	String	
P3_Q70_3_2_t1	First day (dd/mm/yyyy) [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	String	
P3_Q70_3_3_t1	Last day (if applies)(dd/mm/yyyy) [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	String	
P3_Q70_3_8_t1	Ongoing(if applies) [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q70_3_9_t1	Dose [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q70_3_10_t1	Medication unit code [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q70_3_10_oth_t1	Medication unit code (other) [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	String	
P3_Q70_3_11_t1	Frequency code [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q70_4_1_t1	Trade name [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	String	
P3_Q70_4_2_t1	First day (dd/mm/yyyy) [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	String	

P3_Q70_4_3_t1	Last day (if applies)(dd/mm/yyyy) [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	String	
P3_Q70_4_8_t1	Ongoing(if applies) [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q70_4_9_t1	Dose [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q70_4_10_t1	Medication unit code [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q70_4_10_oth_t1	Medication unit code (other) [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	String	
P3_Q70_4_11_t1	Frequency code [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q70_5_1_t1	Trade name [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	String	
P3_Q70_5_2_t1	First day (dd/mm/yyyy) [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	String	
P3_Q70_5_3_t1	Last day (if applies)(dd/mm/yyyy) [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	String	
P3_Q70_5_8_t1	Ongoing(if applies) [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q70_5_9_t1	Dose [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q70_5_10_t1	Medication unit code [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q70_5_10_oth_t1	Medication unit code (other) [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	String	
P3_Q70_5_11_t1	Frequency [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q70_6_1_t1	Trade name [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	String	
P3_Q70_6_2_t1	First day (dd/mm/yyyy) [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	String	
P3_Q70_6_3_t1	Last day (if applies)(dd/mm/yyyy) [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	String	
P3_Q70_6_8_t1	Ongoing(if applies) [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q70_6_9_t1	Dose [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q70_6_10_t1	Medication unit code [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q70_6_10_oth_t1	Medication unit code (other) [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	String	
P3_Q70_6_11_t1	Frequency [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q70_7_1_t1	Trade name [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	String	
P3_Q70_7_2_t1	First day (dd/mm/yyyy) [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	String	
P3_Q70_7_3_t1	Last day (if applies)(dd/mm/yyyy) [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	String	
P3_Q70_7_8_t1	Ongoing(if applies) [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q70_7_9_t1	Dose [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q70_7_10_t1	Medication unit code [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q70_7_10_oth_t1	Medication unit code (other) [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	String	
P3_Q70_7_11_t1	Frequency [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q70_8_1_t1	Trade name [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	String	
P3_Q70_8_2_t1	First day (dd/mm/yyyy) [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	String	
P3_Q70_8_3_t1	Last day (if applies)(dd/mm/yyyy) [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	String	
P3_Q70_8_8_t1	Ongoing(if applies) [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q70_8_9_t1	Dose [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q70_8_10_t1	Medication unit code [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q70_8_10_oth_t1	Medication unit code (other) [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	String	
P3_Q70_8_11_t1	Frequency [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q70_9_1_t1	Trade name [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	String	
P3_Q70_9_2_t1	First day (dd/mm/yyyy) [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	String	
P3_Q70_9_3_t1	Last day (if applies)(dd/mm/yyyy) [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	String	
P3_Q70_9_8_t1	Ongoing(if applies) [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q70_9_9_t1	Dose [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q70_9_10_t1	Medication unit code [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q70_9_10_oth_t1	Medication unit code (other) [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	String	
P3_Q70_9_11_t1	Frequency [Mental health medication(s)]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q71_1_t1	71. In the last 3 months, has [the study participant] attended any GP, clinic, hospital, or day services for his/her memory, thinking or behavioural difficulties?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q71_2_t1	If yes, over the last 3 months, how many times did [the study participant] attend clinic, hospital, or day services?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q71_3_t1	Fifteen or more; please specify number	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q71_4_t1	Did you both attend or did [the study participant] go by himself/herself?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q72_1_t1	72. How did you normally travel to get to the services [the study participant] used (e.g. to go to any GP, clinic, hospital or day services)?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q72_oth_t1	Other; please specify	T1P3	String	
P3_Q73_1_t1	Hours [How long did it normally take to travel to the GP, clinic, hospital, or day service from home?]	T1P3	Numeric	

P3_Q73_2_t1	Minutes [How long did it normally take to travel to the GP, clinic, hospital, or day service from home?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q74_1_t1	Pound [If you normally travelled by public transport, what was the cost of the fare in one direction (cost of a one-way ticket)?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q74_2_t1	Pence [If you normally travelled by public transport, what was the cost of the fare in one direction (cost of a one-way ticket)?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q74_3_t1	Bus pass/travel for free [If you normally travelled by public transport, what was the cost of the fare in one direction (cost of a one-way ticket)?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q74_4_t1	Not applicable [If you normally travelled by public transport, what was the cost of the fare in one direction (cost of a one-way ticket)?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q75_1_t1	Pound [If you normally travelled by taxi, what was the cost of the fare in one direction (cost of a one-way journey)?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q75_2_t1	Pence [If you normally travelled by taxi, what was the cost of the fare in one direction (cost of a one-way journey)?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q75_3_t1	Not applicable [If you normally travelled by taxi, what was the cost of the fare in one direction (cost of a one-way journey)?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q76_1_t1	Miles/kilometres [If you normally travelled by car, how many miles/kilometres did you travel to get there (one-way journey)?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q76_2_t1	Is this number in miles or kilometres? [If you normally travelled by car, how many miles/kilometres did you travel to get there (one-way journey)?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q76_3_t1	Not applicable [If you normally travelled by car, how many miles/kilometres did you travel to get there (one-way journey)?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q77_1_t1	Pound [If you normally travelled by car, if you had to pay for parking, how much did you pay?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q77_2_t1	Pence [If you normally travelled by car, if you had to pay for parking, how much did you pay?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q77_3_t1	Blue badge/park for free [If you normally travelled by car, if you had to pay for parking, how much did you pay?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q77_4_t1	Not applicable [If you normally travelled by car, if you had to pay for parking, how much did you pay?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P2_Q256_t2	256. How many different prescribed medications [do you/does the study participant] take?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q256_1_t2	Fifteen or more; please specify number	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q257_t2	257. [Have you/Has the study participant] taken any medications for [your/his/her] memory, thinking or behaviour difficulties in the last 3 months?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q258_1_1_t2	Trade name [Dementia medication(s)]	T2P2	String	
P2_Q258_1_2_t2	First day [Dementia medication(s)]	T2P2	String	
P2_Q258_1_3_t2	Last day (if applies) [Dementia medication(s)]	T2P2	String	
P2_Q258_1_8_t2	Ongoing (if applies) [Dementia medication(s)]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q258_1_9_t2	Dose [Dementia medication(s)]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q258_1_10_t2	Medication unit code [Dementia medication(s)]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q258_1_11_t2	Frequency code [Dementia medication(s)]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q258_2_1_t2	Trade name [Dementia medication(s)]	T2P2	String	
P2_Q258_2_2_t2	First day [Dementia medication(s)]	T2P2	String	
P2_Q258_2_3_t2	Last day (if applies) [Dementia medication(s)]	T2P2	String	
P2_Q258_2_8_t2	Ongoing (if applies) [Dementia medication(s)]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q258_2_9_t2	Dose [Dementia medication(s)]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q258_2_10_t2	Medication unit code [Dementia medication(s)]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q258_2_11_t2	Frequency code [Dementia medication(s)]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q258_3_1_t2	Trade name [Dementia medication(s)]	T2P2	String	
P2_Q258_3_2_t2	First day [Dementia medication(s)]	T2P2	String	
P2_Q258_3_3_t2	Last day (if applies) [Dementia medication(s)]	T2P2	String	
P2_Q258_3_8_t2	Ongoing (if applies) [Dementia medication(s)]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q258_3_9_t2	Dose [Dementia medication(s)]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q258_3_10_t2	Medication unit code [Dementia medication(s)]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q258_3_11_t2	Frequency code [Dementia medication(s)]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_1_1_t2	Trade name [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	String	
P2_Q259_1_2_t2	First day [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	String	
P2_Q259_1_3_t2	Last day (if applies) [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	String	

P2_Q259_1_8_t2	Ongoing (if applies) [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_1_9_t2	Dose [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_1_10_t2	Medication unit code [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_1_11_t2	Frequency code [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_2_1_t2	Trade name [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	String	
P2_Q259_2_2_t2	First day [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	String	
P2_Q259_2_3_t2	Last day (if applies) [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	String	
P2_Q259_2_8_t2	Ongoing (if applies) [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_2_9_t2	Dose [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_2_10_t2	Medication unit code [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_2_11_t2	Frequency code [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_3_1_t2	Trade name [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	String	
P2_Q259_3_2_t2	First day [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	String	
P2_Q259_3_3_t2	Last day (if applies) [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	String	
P2_Q259_3_8_t2	Ongoing (if applies) [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_3_9_t2	Dose [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_3_10_t2	Medication unit code [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_3_11_t2	Frequency code [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_4_1_t2	Trade name [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	String	
P2_Q259_4_2_t2	First day [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	String	
P2_Q259_4_3_t2	Last day (if applies) [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	String	
P2_Q259_4_8_t2	Ongoing (if applies) [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_4_9_t2	Dose [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_4_10_t2	Medication unit code [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_4_11_t2	Frequency code [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_5_1_t2	Trade name [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	String	
P2_Q259_5_2_t2	First day [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	String	
P2_Q259_5_3_t2	Last day (if applies) [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	String	
P2_Q259_5_8_t2	Ongoing (if applies) [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_5_9_t2	Dose [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_5_10_t2	Medication unit code [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_5_11_t2	Frequency code [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_6_1_t2	Trade name [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	String	
P2_Q259_6_2_t2	First day [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	String	
P2_Q259_6_3_t2	Last day (if applies) [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	String	
P2_Q259_6_8_t2	Ongoing (if applies) [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_6_9_t2	Dose [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_6_10_t2	Medication unit code [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_6_11_t2	Frequency code [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_7_1_t2	Trade name [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	String	
P2_Q259_7_2_t2	First day [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	String	
P2_Q259_7_3_t2	Last day (if applies) [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	String	
P2_Q259_7_8_t2	Ongoing (if applies) [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_7_9_t2	Dose [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_7_10_t2	Medication unit code [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_7_11_t2	Frequency code [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_8_1_t2	Trade name [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	String	
P2_Q259_8_2_t2	First day [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	String	
P2_Q259_8_3_t2	Last day (if applies) [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	String	
P2_Q259_8_8_t2	Ongoing (if applies) [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_8_9_t2	Dose [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_8_10_t2	Medication unit code [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_8_11_t2	Frequency code [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_9_1_t2	Trade name [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	String	
P2_Q259_9_2_t2	First day [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	String	
P2_Q259_9_3_t2	Last day (if applies) [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	String	
P2_Q259_9_8_t2	Ongoing (if applies) [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_9_9_t2	Dose [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_9_10_t2	Medication unit code [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_9_11_t2	Frequency code [Mental health medication(s)]	T2P2	Numeric	

P2_Q267_t2	267. In the last 3 months, have you been to hospital, for instance visited casualty/accident and emergency/walk-in centre or attended a clinic appointment (such as a memory clinic) or stayed overnight?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q268_t2	268. Thinking about the last 3 months, have you attended casualty/accident and emergency/walk-in centre as a patient?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q268_1_t2	Approximately how many times did you attend?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q268_2_t2	Seven or more; please specify number	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q269_t2	269. What was the reason for using the service; why did you go?	T2P2	String	
P2_Q270_t2	270. If you attended casualty/accident and emergency/walk-in centre. did you attend by ambulance?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q270_1_t2	Approximately how many times?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q270_2_t2	Seven or more; please specify number	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q271_t2	271. Thinking about the last 3 months, how many times have you been admitted to hospital as an in-patient overnight or longer?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q271_1_t2	Seven or more; please specify number	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q272_t2	272. What was the reason for using the service for the most recent occasion?	T2P2	String	
P2_Q273_t2	273. How many days did you spend in a hospital as an in-patient (most recent occasion)?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q273_1_t2	Seven or more; please specify number	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q274_t2	274. What was the reason for using the service for the second most recent occasion?	T2P2	String	
P2_Q275_t2	275. How many days did you spend in a hospital as an in-patient (second most recent occasion)?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q275_1_t2	Seven or more; please specify number	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q276_t2	276. What was the reason for using the service for the third most recent occasion?	T2P2	String	
P2_Q277_t2	277. How many days did you spend in a hospital as an in-patient (third most recent occasion)?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q277_1_t2	Seven or more; please specify number	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q278_t2	278. What was the reason for using the service for the fourth most recent occasion?	T2P2	String	
P2_Q279_t2	279. How many days did you spend in a hospital as an in-patient (fourth most recent occasion)?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q279_1_t2	Seven or more; please specify number	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q280_t2	280. Thinking about the last 3 months, excluding visits to casualty/accident and emergency/walk-in centre, approximately how many times have you attended a hospital or clinic (such as a memory clinic) as an out-patient or day patient?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q280_1_t2	Seven or more; please specify number	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q281_t2	281. What was the reason for using the service for the most recent occasion? Please describe the reason for the visit (e.g. cardiology, hydrotherapy, memory clinic, day case surgery)	T2P2	String	
P2_Q282_t2	282. What was the reason for using the service for the second most recent occasion?Please describe the reason for the visit	T2P2	String	
P2_Q283_t2	283. What was the reason for using the service for the third most recent occasion?Please describe the reason for the visit	T2P2	String	
P2_Q284_t2	284. What was the reason for using the service for the fourth most recent occasion?Please describe the reason for the visit	T2P2	String	
P2_Q285_1_t2	285. Have you seen a GP at the surgery?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q285_2_t2	Approximately how many times?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q285_3_t2	Seven or more; please specify number	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q286_1_t2	286. Have you seen a GP at home?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q286_2_t2	Approximately how many times?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q286_3_t2	Seven or more; please specify number	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q287_1_t2	287. Have you spoken to a GP on the telephone?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q287_2_t2	Approximately how many times?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q287_3_t2	Seven or more; please specify number	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q288_1_t2	288. Have you seen a nurse at the surgery?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q288_2_t2	Approximately how many times?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q288_3_t2	Seven or more; please specify number	T2P2	Numeric	

P2_Q289_1_t2	289. In the last 3 months have you seen a community nurse or district nurse?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q289_2_t2	Approximately how many times?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q289_3_t2	Seven or more; please specify number	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q290_1_t2	290. In the last 3 months have you seen a community psychiatric nurse or community mental health nurse?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q290_2_t2	Approximately how many times?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q290_3_t2	Seven or more; please specify number	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q291_1_t2	291. In the last 3 months have you seen a psychiatrist?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q291_2_t2	Approximately how many times?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q291_3_t2	Seven or more; please specify number	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q292_1_t2	292. In the last 3 months have you seen a social worker or care manager?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q292_2_t2	Approximately how many times?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q292_3_t2	Seven or more; please specify number	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q293_1_t2	293. In the last 3 months have you seen a psychologist?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q293_2_t2	Approximately how many times?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q293_3_t2	Seven or more; please specify number	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q294_1_t2	294. In the last 3 months have you seen a physiotherapist or occupational therapist?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q294_2_t2	Approximately how many times?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q294_3_t2	Seven or more; please specify	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q295_1_t2	295. In the last 3 months have you seen a dentist?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q295_2_t2	Approximately how many times?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q295_3_t2	Seven or more; please specify number	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q296_1_t2	296. In the last 3 months have you seen an optician?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q296_2_t2	Approximately how many times?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q296_3_t2	Seven or more; please specify number	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q297_1_t2	297. In the last 3months have you seen a specialist nurse (e.g. Admiral Nurse, Macmillan/palliative care nurse, respiratory nurse)?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q297_oth_t2	If yes, please specify	T2P2	String	
P2_Q297_2_t2	Approximately how many times?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q297_3_t2	Seven or more; please specify number	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q298_1_t2	298. In the last 3 months have you used home care/home help/a support worker?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q298_2_t2	Approximately how many times in the last 3 months?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q298_4_t2	Did you or a family member pay all or part of the costs of this service?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q298_oth_t2	If other; please specify number	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q299_1_t2	299. In the last 3 months have you had meals on wheels (including Wiltshire Farm Foods, etc.)?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q299_2_t2	Approximately how many times in the last 3 months?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q299_4_t2	Did you or a family member pay all or part of the costs for this service?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q299_oth_t2	If other; please specify number	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q300_1_t2	300. In the last 3 months have you used an incontinence laundry service?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q300_2_t2	Approximately how many times in the last 3 months?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q300_4_t2	Did you or a family member pay all or part of the costs for this service?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q300_oth_t2	If other; please specify number	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q301_1_t2	301. In the last 3 months have you used a cleaner/cleaning service?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q301_2_t2	Approximately how many times in the last 3 months?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q301_4_t2	Did you or a family member pay all or part of the costs for this service?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q301_oth_t2	If other; please specify number	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q302_1_t2	302. In the last 3 months have you used a sitting service for respite (e.g. Crossroads)?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q302_2_t2	Approximately how many times in the last 3 months?	T2P2	Numeric	

P2_Q302_4_t2	Did you or a family member pay all or part of the costs of this service	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q302_oth_t2	If other; please specify number	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q303_1_t2	303. In the last 3 months have you used a carer support worker service?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q303_2_t2	Approximately how many times in the last 3 months?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q303_4_t2	Did you or a family member pay all or part of the costs of this service?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q303_oth_t2	If other; please specify number	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q304_1_t2	304. In the last 3 months have you attended a day centre?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q304_2_t2	Approximately how many times a week do you attend?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q304_3_t2	Seven or more; please specify number	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q304_4_t2	If attending less often than once a week, approximately how many times over the last 3 months did you attend?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q304_5_t2	Thirteen or more; please specify number	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q305_1_t2	305. In the last 3 months have you attended a lunch club?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q305_2_t2	Approximately how many times a week do you attend?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q305_3_t2	Seven or more; please specify number	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q305_4_t2	If attending less than once a week, approximately how many times over the last 3 months did you attend?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q305_5_t2	Thirteen or more; please specify number	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q306_1_t2	306. Have you lived in a residential care home during the last 3 months?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q306_2_t2	What was the reason for using the service?	T2P2	String	
P2_Q306_3_t2	How many days did you stay there?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q306_3_oth_t2	If other; please specify number	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q306_5_t2	Thinking about the residential care home was this run by:	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q306_6_t2	Did you or a family member pay all or part of the costs of this accommodation?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q306_oth_t2	Other	T2P2	String	
P2_Q307_1_t2	307. Have you lived in a nursing home during the last 3 months?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q307_2_t2	What was the reason for using the service?	T2P2	String	
P2_Q307_3_t2	How many days did you stay there?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q307_3_oth_t2	If other; please specify number	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q307_5_t2	Thinking about the nursing home was this run by:	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q307_6_t2	Did you or a family member pay all or part of the costs of this accommodation?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q307_oth_t2	Other	T2P2	String	
P2_Q308_1_t2	308. Electronic medication reminder - used?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q308_2_t2	308. Received in last year- Electronic medication reminder	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q308_3_t2	Council	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q308_4_t2	NHS	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q308_5_t2	Volunt./charity	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q308_6_t2	Self	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q308_7_t2	Other	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q309_1_t2	309. Calendar clock - used?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q309_2_t2	309. Received in last year-Calendar clock?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q309_3_t2	Council	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q309_4_t2	NHS	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q309_5_t2	Volunt./charity	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q309_6_t2	Self	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q309_7_t2	Other	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q310_1_t2	310. Falls detector - used?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q310_2_t2	310. Received in last year-Falls detector	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q310_3_t2	Council	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q310_4_t2	NHS	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q310_5_t2	Volunt./charity	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q310_6_t2	Self	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q310_7_t2	Other	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q311_1_t2	311. Commmunity or personal alarm - used?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q311_2_t2	311. Received in last year-Commmunity or personal alarm	T2P2	Numeric	

P2_Q311_3_t2	Council	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q311_4_t2	NHS	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q311_5_t2	Volunt./charity	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q311_6_t2	Self	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q311_7_t2	Other	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q312_1_t2	312. Outdoor railing - used?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q312_2_t2	312. Received in last year-Outdoor railing	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q312_3_t2	Council	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q312_4_t2	NHS	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q312_5_t2	Volunt./charity	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q312_6_t2	Self	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q312_7_t2	Other	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q313_1_t2	313. Grab/Stair rail - used?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q313_2_t2	313. Received in last year-Grab/Stair rail	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q313_3_t2	Council	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q313_4_t2	NHS	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q313_5_t2	Volunt./charity	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q313_6_t2	Self	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q313_7_t2	Other	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q314_1_t2	314. Walking stick - used?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q314_2_t2	314. Received in last year-Walking stick	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q314_3_t2	Council	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q314_4_t2	NHS	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q314_5_t2	Volunt./charity	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q314_6_t2	Self	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q314_7_t2	Other	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q315_1_t2	315. Walking frame - used?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q315_2_t2	315. Received in last year-Walking frame	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q315_3_t2	Council	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q315_4_t2	NHS	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q315_5_t2	Volunt./charity	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q315_6_t2	Self	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q315_7_t2	Other	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q316_1_t2	316. Walk-in shower - used?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q316_2_t2	316. Received in last year-Walk-in shower	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q316_3_t2	Council	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q316_4_t2	NHS	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q316_5_t2	Volunt./charity	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q316_6_t2	Self	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q316_7_t2	Other	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q317_1_t2	317. Over-bath shower - used?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q317_2_t2	317. Received in last year-Over-bath shower	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q317_3_t2	Council	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q317_4_t2	NHS	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q317_5_t2	Volunt./charity	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q317_6_t2	Self	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q317_7_t2	Other	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q318_1_t2	318. Bath/shower seat - used?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q318_2_t2	318. Received in last year-Bath/shower seat	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q318_3_t2	Council	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q318_4_t2	NHS	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q318_5_t2	Volunt./charity	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q318_6_t2	Self	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q318_7_t2	Other	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q319_1_t2	319. Kitchen/perching stool - used?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q319_2_t2	319. Received in last year-Kitchen/perching stool	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q319_3_t2	Council	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q319_4_t2	NHS	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q319_5_t2	Volunt./charity	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q319_6_t2	Self	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q319_7_t2	Other	T2P2	Numeric	

P2_Q320_1_t2	320. Bed lever/rail - used?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q320_2_t2	320. Received in last year-Bed lever/rail	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q320_3_t2	Council	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q320_4_t2	NHS	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q320_5_t2	Volunt./charity	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q320_6_t2	Self	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q320_7_t2	Other	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q321_1_t2	321. Toilet frame/raised toilet seat - used?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q321_2_t2	321. Received in last year-Toilet frame/raised toilet seat	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q321_3_t2	Council	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q321_4_t2	NHS	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q321_5_t2	Volunt./charity	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q321_6_t2	Self	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q321_7_t2	Other	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q322_1_t2	322. Commode - used?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q322_2_t2	322. Received in last year-Commode	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q322_3_t2	Council	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q322_4_t2	NHS	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q322_5_t2	Volunt./charity	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q322_6_t2	Self	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q322_7_t2	Other	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q323_1_t2	323. Continence pads - used?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q323_2_t2	323. Received in last year-Continence pads	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q323_3_t2	Council	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q323_4_t2	NHS	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q323_5_t2	Volunt./charity	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q323_6_t2	Self	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q323_7_t2	Other	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q324_t2	324. Participant does not use any of the above	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q325_t2	325. In the last 3 months have relatives or friends regularly helped you with tasks which you had difficulty with, or could not do?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q326_t2	326. In an average week, how much time do relatives or friends spend looking after you/providing help for you with these tasks?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q326_oth_t2	Other; please describe	T2P2	String	
P2_Q327_1_t2	327. In the last 3 months, have you attended any GP, clinic, hospital, or day services for your memory, thinking or behaviour difficulties?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q327_2_t2	If yes, over the last 3 months, how many times did you attend clinic, hospital, or day services?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q327_3_t2	Fifteen or more; please specify number	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q328_1_t2	328. How did you normally travel to get to the services you used (e.g. to go to any GP, clinic, hospital, or day services)? If you used more than one form of transport please say how you travelled for the main/longest part of your journey.	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q328_oth_t2	Other; please specify	T2P2	String	
P2_Q329_1_t2	Hours [How long did it normally take to travel to the GP, clinic, hospital, or day service from home?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q329_2_t2	Minutes [How long did it normally take to travel to the GP, clinic, hospital, or day service from home?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q330_1_t2	£ [If you normally travelled by public transport, what was the cost of the fare in one direction (cost of a one-way ticket)?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q330_2_t2	pence [If you normally travelled by public transport, what was the cost of the fare in one direction (cost of a one-way ticket)?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q330_3_t2	Bus pass/travel for free/Not applicable [If you normally travelled by public transport, what was the cost of the fare in one direction (cost of a one-way ticket)?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q331_1_t2	£ [If you normally travelled by taxi, what was the cost of the fare in one direction (cost of a one-way journey)?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q331_2_t2	pence [If you normally travelled by taxi, what was the cost of the fare in one direction (cost of a one-way journey)?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q331_3_t2	Not applicable [If you normally travelled by taxi, what was the cost of the fare in one direction (cost of a one-way journey)?]	T2P2	Numeric	

P2_Q332_1_t2	332. If you normally travelled by car, how many miles/kilometres did you travel to get there (one way journey)? [If you normally travelled by car, how many miles/kilometres did you travel to get there (one-way journey)?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q332_2_t2	Not applicable [If you normally travelled by car, how many miles/kilometres did you travel to get there (one-way journey)?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q332_3_t2	Is this number in miles or kilometres? [If you normally travelled by car, how many miles/kilometres did you travel to get there (one-way journey)?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q333_1_t2	£ [If you normally travelled by car, if you had to pay for parking, how much did you pay?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q333_2_t2	pence [If you normally travelled by car, if you had to pay for parking, how much did you pay?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q333_3_t2	Blue badge/park for free/Not applicable [If you normally travelled by car, if you had to pay for parking, how much did you pay?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q256_t3	256. How many different prescribed medications [do you/does the study participant] take?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q256_1_t3	Fifteen or more; please specify number	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q257_t3	257. [Have you/Has the study participant] taken any medications for [your/his/her] memory, thinking or behaviour difficulties in the last 3 months?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q258_1_1_t3	Trade name [Dementia medication(s)]	T3P2	String	
P2_Q258_1_2_t3	First day [Dementia medication(s)]	T3P2	String	
P2_Q258_1_3_t3	Last day (if applies) [Dementia medication(s)]	T3P2	String	
P2_Q258_1_8_t3	Ongoing (if applies) [Dementia medication(s)]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q258_1_9_t3	Dose [Dementia medication(s)]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q258_1_10_t3	Medication unit code [Dementia medication(s)]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q258_1_11_t3	Frequency unit code [Dementia medication(s)]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q258_2_1_t3	Trade name [Dementia medication(s)]	T3P2	String	
P2_Q258_2_2_t3	First day [Dementia medication(s)]	T3P2	String	
P2_Q258_2_3_t3	Last day (if applies) [Dementia medication(s)]	T3P2	String	
P2_Q258_2_8_t3	Ongoing (if applies) [Dementia medication(s)]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q258_2_9_t3	Dose [Dementia medication(s)]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q258_2_10_t3	Medication unit code [Dementia medication(s)]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q258_2_11_t3	Frequency unit code [Dementia medication(s)]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q258_3_1_t3	Trade name [Dementia medication(s)]	T3P2	String	
P2_Q258_3_2_t3	First day [Dementia medication(s)]	T3P2	String	
P2_Q258_3_3_t3	Last day (if applies) [Dementia medication(s)]	T3P2	String	
P2_Q258_3_8_t3	Ongoing (if applies) [Dementia medication(s)]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q258_3_9_t3	Dose [Dementia medication(s)]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q258_3_10_t3	Medication unit code [Dementia medication(s)]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q258_3_11_t3	Frequency unit code [Dementia medication(s)]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_1_1_t3	Trade name [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	String	
P2_Q259_1_2_t3	First day [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	String	
P2_Q259_1_3_t3	Last day (if applies) [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	String	
P2_Q259_1_8_t3	Ongoing (if applies) [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_1_9_t3	Dose [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_1_10_t3	Medication unit code [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_1_11_t3	Frequency unit code [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_2_1_t3	Trade name [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	String	
P2_Q259_2_2_t3	First day [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	String	
P2_Q259_2_3_t3	Last day (if applies) [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	String	
P2_Q259_2_8_t3	Ongoing (if applies) [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_2_9_t3	Dose [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_2_10_t3	Medication unit code [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_2_11_t3	Frequency unit code [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_3_1_t3	Trade name [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	String	
P2_Q259_3_2_t3	First day [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	String	
P2_Q259_3_3_t3	Last day (if applies) [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	String	
P2_Q259_3_8_t3	Ongoing (if applies) [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_3_9_t3	Dose [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_3_10_t3	Medication unit code [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	Numeric	

P2_Q259_3_11_t3	Frequency unit code [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_4_1_t3	Trade name [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	String	
P2_Q259_4_2_t3	First day [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	String	
P2_Q259_4_3_t3	Last day (if applies) [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	String	
P2_Q259_4_8_t3	Ongoing (if applies) [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_4_9_t3	Dose [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_4_10_t3	Medication unit code [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_4_11_t3	Frequency unit code [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_5_1_t3	Trade name [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	String	
P2_Q259_5_2_t3	First day [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	String	
P2_Q259_5_3_t3	Last day (if applies) [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	String	
P2_Q259_5_8_t3	Ongoing (if applies) [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_5_9_t3	Dose [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_5_10_t3	Medication unit code [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_5_11_t3	Frequency unit code [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_6_1_t3	Trade name [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	String	
P2_Q259_6_2_t3	First day [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	String	
P2_Q259_6_3_t3	Last day (if applies) [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	String	
P2_Q259_6_8_t3	Ongoing (if applies) [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_6_9_t3	Dose [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_6_10_t3	Medication unit code [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_6_11_t3	Frequency unit code [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_7_1_t3	Trade name [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	String	
P2_Q259_7_2_t3	First day [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	String	
P2_Q259_7_3_t3	Last day (if applies) [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	String	
P2_Q259_7_8_t3	Ongoing (if applies) [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_7_9_t3	Dose [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_7_10_t3	Medication unit code [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_7_11_t3	Frequency unit code [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_8_1_t3	Trade name [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	String	
P2_Q259_8_2_t3	First day [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	String	
P2_Q259_8_3_t3	Last day (if applies) [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	String	
P2_Q259_8_8_t3	Ongoing (if applies) [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_8_9_t3	Dose [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_8_10_t3	Medication unit code [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_8_11_t3	Frequency unit code [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_9_1_t3	Trade name [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	String	
P2_Q259_9_2_t3	First day [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	String	
P2_Q259_9_3_t3	Last day (if applies) [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	String	
P2_Q259_9_8_t3	Ongoing (if applies) [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_9_9_t3	Dose [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_9_10_t3	Medication unit code [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_9_11_t3	Frequency unit code [Mental health medication(s)]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q267_t3	267. In the last 3 months, have you been to hospital, for instance visited casualty/accident and emergency/walk-in centre or attended a clinic appointment (such as a memory clinic) or stayed overnight?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q268_t3	268. Thinking about the last 3 months, have you attended casualty/accident and emergency/walk-in centre as a patient?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q268_1_t3	Approximately how many times did you attend?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q268_2_t3	Seven or more; please specify number	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q269_t3	269. What was the reason for using the service; why did you go?	T3P2	String	
P2_Q270_t3	270. If you attended casualty/accident and emergency/walk-in centre. did you attend by ambulance?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q270_1_t3	Approximately how many times?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q270_2_t3	Seven or more; please specify number	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q271_t3	271. Thinking about the last 3 months, how many times have you been admitted to hospital as an in-patient overnight or longer?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q271_1_t3	Seven or more; please specify number	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q272_t3	272. What was the reason for using the service for the most recent occasion?	T3P2	String	

P2_Q273_t3	273. How many days did you spend in a hospital as an in-patient (most recent occasion)?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q273_1_t3	Seven or more; please specify number	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q274_t3	274. What was the reason for using the service for the second most recent occasion?	T3P2	String	
P2_Q275_t3	275. How many days did you spend in a hospital as an in-patient (second most recent occasion)?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q275_1_t3	Seven or more; please specify number	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q276_t3	276. What was the reason for using the service for the third most recent occasion?	T3P2	String	
P2_Q277_t3	277. How many days did you spend in a hospital as an in-patient (third most recent occasion)?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q277_1_t3	Seven or more; please specify number	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q278_t3	278. What was the reason for using the service for the fourth most recent occasion?	T3P2	String	
P2_Q279_t3	279. How many days did you spend in a hospital as an in-patient (fourth most recent occasion)?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q279_1_t3	Seven or more; please specify number	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q280_t3	280. Thinking about the last 3 months, excluding visits to casualty/accident and emergency/walk-in centre, approximately how many times have you attended a hospital or clinic (such as a memory clinic) as an out-patient or day patient?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q280_1_t3	Seven or more; please specify number	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q281_t3	281. What was the reason for using the service for the most recent occasion? Please describe the reason for the visit (e.g. cardiology, hydrotherapy, memory clinic, day case surgery)	T3P2	String	
P2_Q282_t3	282. What was the reason for using the service for the second most recent occasion?Please describe the reason for the visit	T3P2	String	
P2_Q283_t3	283. What was the reason for using the service for the third most recent occasion?Please describe the reason for the visit	T3P2	String	
P2_Q284_t3	284. What was the reason for using the service for the fourth most recent occasion?Please describe the reason for the visit	T3P2	String	
P2_Q285_1_t3	285. Have you seen a GP at the surgery?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q285_2_t3	Approximately how many times?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q285_3_t3	Seven or more; please specify number	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q286_1_t3	286. Have you seen a GP at home?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q286_2_t3	Approximately how many times?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q286_3_t3	Seven or more; please specify number	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q287_1_t3	287. Have you spoken to a GP on the telephone?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q287_2_t3	Approximately how many times?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q287_3_t3	Seven or more; please specify number	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q288_1_t3	288. Have you seen a nurse at the surgery?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q288_2_t3	Approximately how many times?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q288_3_t3	Seven or more; please specify number	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q289_1_t3	289. In the last 3 months have you seen a community nurse or district nurse?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q289_2_t3	Approximately how many times?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q289_3_t3	Seven or more; please specify number	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q290_1_t3	290. In the last 3 months have you seen a community psychiatric nurse or community mental health nurse?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q290_2_t3	Approximately how many times?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q290_3_t3	Seven or more; please specify number	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q291_1_t3	291. In the last 3 months have you seen a psychiatrist?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q291_2_t3	Approximately how many times?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q291_3_t3	Seven or more; please specify number	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q292_1_t3	292. In the last 3 months have you seen a social worker or care manager?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q292_2_t3	Approximately how many times?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q292_3_t3	Seven or more; please specify number	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q293_1_t3	293. In the last 3 months have you seen a psychologist?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q293_2_t3	Approximately how many times?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q293_3_t3	Seven or more; please specify number	T3P2	Numeric	

P2_Q294_1_t3	294. In the last 3 months have you seen a physiotherapist or occupational therapist?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q294_2_t3	Approximately how many times?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q294_3_t3	Seven or more; please specify	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q295_1_t3	295. In the last 3 months have you seen a dentist?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q295_2_t3	Approximately how many times?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q295_3_t3	Seven or more; please specify number	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q296_1_t3	296. In the last 3 months have you seen an optician?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q296_2_t3	Approximately how many times?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q296_3_t3	Seven or more; please specify number	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q297_1_t3	297. In the last 3months have you seen a specialist nurse (e.g. Admiral Nurse, Macmillan/palliative care nurse, respiratory nurse)?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q297_2_t3	Approximately how many times?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q297_3_t3	Seven or more; please specify number	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q297_4_t3	If yes, please specify	T3P2	String	
P2_Q298_1_t3	298. In the last 3 months have you used home care/home help/a support worker?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q298_2_t3	Approximately how many times in the last 3 months?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q298_4_t3	Did you or a family member pay all or part of the costs of this service?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q298_oth_t3	If other; please specify number	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q299_1_t3	299. In the last 3 months have you had meals on wheels (including Wiltshire Farm Foods, etc.)?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q299_2_t3	Approximately how many times in the last 3 months?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q299_4_t3	Did you or a family member pay all or part of the costs for this service?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q299_oth_t3	If other; please specify number	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q300_1_t3	300. In the last 3 months have you used an incontinence laundry service?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q300_2_t3	Approximately how many times in the last 3 months?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q300_4_t3	Did you or a family member pay all or part of the costs for this service?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q300_oth_t3	If other; please specify number	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q301_1_t3	301. In the last 3 months have you used a cleaner/cleaning service?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q301_2_t3	Approximately how many times in the last 3 months?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q301_4_t3	Did you or a family member pay all or part of the costs for this service?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q301_oth_t3	If other; please specify number	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q302_1_t3	302. In the last 3 months have you used a sitting service for respite (e.g. Crossroads)?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q302_2_t3	Approximately how many times in the last 3 months?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q302_4_t3	Did you or a family member pay all or part of the costs of this service	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q302_oth_t3	If other; please specify number	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q303_1_t3	303. In the last 3 months have you used a carer support worker service?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q303_2_t3	Approximately how many times in the last 3 months?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q303_4_t3	Did you or a family member pay all or part of the costs of this service?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q303_oth_t3	If other; please specify number	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q304_1_t3	304. In the last 3 months have you attended a day centre?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q304_2_t3	Approximately how many times a week do you attend?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q304_3_t3	Seven or more; please specify number	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q304_4_t3	If attending less often than once a week, approximately how many times over the last 3 months did you attend?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q304_5_t3	Thirteen or more; please specify number	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q305_1_t3	305. In the last 3 months have you attended a lunch club?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q305_2_t3	Approximately how many times a week do you attend?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q305_3_t3	Seven or more; please specify number	T3P2	Numeric	

P2_Q305_4_t3	If attending less than once a week, approximately how many times over the last 3 months did you attend?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q305_5_t3	Thirteen or more; please specify number	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q306_1_t3	306. Have you lived in a residential care home during the last 3 months?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q306_2_t3	What was the reason for using the service?	T3P2	String	
P2_Q306_3_t3	How many days did you stay there?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q306_3_oth_t3	If other; please specify number	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q306_4_t3	Thinking about the residential care home was this run by:	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q306_5_t3	Did you or a family member pay all or part of the costs of this accommodation?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q306_4_oth_t3	Other	T3P2	String	
P2_Q307_1_t3	307. Have you lived in a nursing home during the last 3 months?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q307_2_t3	What was the reason for using the service?	T3P2	String	
P2_Q307_3_t3	How many days did you stay there?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q307_3_oth_t3	If other; please specify number	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q307_5_t3	Thinking about the nursing home was this run by:	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q307_6_t3	Did you or a family member pay all or part of the costs of this accommodation?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q307_5_oth_t3	Other	T3P2	String	
P2_Q308_1_t3	308. Electronic medication reminder-used?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q308_2_t3	308. Received in last year-Electronic medication reminder	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q308_3_t3	Council	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q308_4_t3	NHS	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q308_5_t3	Volunt./charity	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q308_6_t3	Self	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q308_7_t3	Other	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q309_1_t3	309. Calendar clock-used?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q309_2_t3	309. Received in last year-Calendar clock?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q309_3_t3	Council	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q309_4_t3	NHS	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q309_5_t3	Volunt./charity	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q309_6_t3	Self	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q309_7_t3	Other	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q310_1_t3	310. Big button telephone-used?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q310_2_t3	310. Received in last year-Big button telephone	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q310_3_t3	Council	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q310_4_t3	NHS	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q310_5_t3	Volunt./charity	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q310_6_t3	Self	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q310_7_t3	Other	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q311_1_t3	311. Falls detector or falls alarm-used?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q311_2_t3	311. Received in last year-Falls detector or falls alarm	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q311_3_t3	Council	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q311_4_t3	NHS	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q311_5_t3	Volunt./charity	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q311_6_t3	Self	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q311_7_t3	Other	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q312_1_t3	312. Commmunity or personal alarm-used?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q312_2_t3	312. Received in last year-Commmunity or personal alarm	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q312_3_t3	Council	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q312_4_t3	NHS	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q312_5_t3	Volunt./charity	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q312_6_t3	Self	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q312_7_t3	Other	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q313_1_t3	313. Outdoor railing-used?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q313_2_t3	313. Received in last year-Outdoor railing	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q313_3_t3	Council	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q313_4_t3	NHS	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q313_5_t3	Volunt./charity	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q313_6_t3	Self	T3P2	Numeric	

P2_Q313_7_t3	Other	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q314_1_t3	314. Grab/Stair rail-used?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q314_2_t3	314. Received in last year-Grab/Stair rail	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q314_3_t3	Council	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q314_4_t3	NHS	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q314_5_t3	Volunt./charity	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q314_6_t3	Self	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q314_7_t3	Other	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q315_1_t3	315. Walking stick-used?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q315_2_t3	315. Received in last year-Walking stick	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q315_3_t3	Council	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q315_4_t3	NHS	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q315_5_t3	Volunt./charity	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q315_6_t3	Self	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q315_7_t3	Other	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q316_1_t3	316. Walking frame-used?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q316_2_t3	316. Received in last year-Walking frame	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q316_3_t3	Council	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q316_4_t3	NHS	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q316_5_t3	Volunt./charity	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q316_6_t3	Self	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q316_7_t3	Other	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q317_1_t3	317. Walk-in shower/shower cubicle replacing bath-used?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q317_2_t3	317. Received in last year-Walk-in showershower cubicle replacing bath	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q317_3_t3	Council	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q317_4_t3	NHS	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q317_5_t3	Volunt./charity	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q317_6_t3	Self	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q317_7_t3	Other	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q318_1_t3	318. Over-bath shower-used?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q318_2_t3	318. Received in last year-Over-bath shower	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q318_3_t3	Council	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q318_4_t3	NHS	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q318_5_t3	Volunt./charity	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q318_6_t3	Self	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q318_7_t3	Other	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q319_1_t3	319. Bath/shower seat-used?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q319_2_t3	319. Received in last year-Bath/shower seat	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q319_3_t3	Council	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q319_4_t3	NHS	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q319_5_t3	Volunt./charity	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q319_6_t3	Self	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q319_7_t3	Other	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q320_1_t3	320. Kitchen/perching stool-used?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q320_2_t3	320. Received in last year-Kitchen/perching stool	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q320_3_t3	Council	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q320_4_t3	NHS	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q320_5_t3	Volunt./charity	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q320_6_t3	Self	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q320_7_t3	Other	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q321_1_t3	321. Bed lever/rail-used?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q321_2_t3	321. Received in last year-Bed lever/rail	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q321_3_t3	Council	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q321_4_t3	NHS	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q321_5_t3	Volunt./charity	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q321_6_t3	Self	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q321_7_t3	Other	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q322_1_t3	322. Toilet frame/raised toilet seat-used?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q322_2_t3	322. Received in last year-Toilet frame/raised toilet seat	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q322_3_t3	Council	T3P2	Numeric	

P2_Q322_4_t3	NHS	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q322_5_t3	Volunt./charity	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q322_6_t3	Self	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q322_7_t3	Other	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q323_1_t3	323. Commode-used?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q323_2_t3	323. Received in last year-Commode	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q323_3_t3	Council	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q323_4_t3	NHS	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q323_5_t3	Volunt./charity	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q323_6_t3	Self	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q323_7_t3	Other	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q324_1_t3	324. Continence pads-used?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q324_2_t3	324. Received in last year-Continence pads	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q324_3_t3	Council	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q324_4_t3	NHS	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q324_5_t3	Volunt./charity	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q324_6_t3	Self	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q324_7_t3	Other	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q325_t3	325. Participant does not use any of the above	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q337_t3	337. In the last 3 months have relatives or friends regularly helped you with tasks which you had difficulty with, or could not do?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q338_t3	338. In an average week, how much time do relatives or friends spend looking after you/providing help for you with these tasks?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q338_oth_t3	Other, describe	T3P2	String	
P2_Q339_t3	339. In the last 3 months, have you attended any GP, clinic, hospital, or day services for your memory, thinking or behaviour difficulties?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q339_1_t3	If yes, over the last 3 months, how many times did you attend clinic, hospital, or day services?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q339_2_t3	Fifteen or more please specify number	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q340_t3	340. How did you normally travel to get to the services you used (e.g. to go to any GP, clinic, hospital, or day services)	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q340_1_t3	Other please specify	T3P2	String	
P2_Q341_t3	Hours: [How long did it normally take to travel to the GP, clinic, hospital, or day service from home?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q341_1_t3	Minutes [How long did it normally take to travel to the GP, clinic, hospital, or day service from home?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q342_1_t3	£ [If you normally travelled by public transport, what was the cost of the fare in one direction (cost of a one-way ticket)?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q342_2_t3	Pence [If you normally travelled by public transport, what was the cost of the fare in one direction (cost of a one-way ticket)?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q342_3_t3	Bus pass/travel for free/Not applicable [If you normally travelled by public transport, what was the cost of the fare in one direction (cost of a one-way ticket)?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q343_2_t3	Pence [If you normally travelled by taxi, what was the cost of the fare in one direction (cost of a one-way journey)?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q343_1_t3	£ [If you normally travelled by taxi, what was the cost of the fare in one direction (cost of a one-way journey)?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q343_3_t3	Not applicable [If you normally travelled by taxi, what was the cost of the fare in one direction (cost of a one-way journey)?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q344_t3	344. If you normally travelled by car, how many miles/kilometres did you travel to get there (one-way journey)? [If you normally travelled by car, how many miles/kilometres did you travel to get there (one-way journey)?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q344_1_t3	344. If you normally travelled by car, how many miles/kilometres did you travel (Not applicable) [If you normally travelled by car, how many miles/kilometres did you travel to get there (one-way journey)?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q344_2_t3	Is this number in miles or kilometres? [If you normally travelled by car, how many miles/kilometres did you travel to get there (one-way journey)?]	T3P2	Numeric	

P2_Q345_1_t3	£ [If you normally travelled by car, if you had to pay for parking, how much did you pay?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q345_2_t3	Pence [If you normally travelled by car, if you had to pay for parking, how much did you pay?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q345_3_t3	Blue badge/park for free/Not applicable [If you normally travelled by car, if you had to pay for parking, how much did you pay?]	T3P2	Numeric	

Assistive technologies (CSRI)

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P2_Q326_t3	326. Have you received any of these technologies?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q327_1_t3	Type of technology [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	String	
P2_Q327_2_t3	Cross if received in past year [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q327_3_t3	Council [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q327_4_t3	NHS [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q327_5_t3	Volunt./charity [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q327_6_t3	Self [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q327_7_t3	Other [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q328_1_t3	Type of technology [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	String	
P2_Q328_2_t3	Cross if received in past year [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q328_3_t3	Council [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q328_4_t3	NHS [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q328_5_t3	Volunt./charity [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q328_6_t3	Self [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q328_7_t3	Other [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q329_1_t3	Type of technology [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	String	
P2_Q329_2_t3	Cross if received in past year [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q329_3_t3	Council [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q329_4_t3	NHS [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q329_5_t3	Volunt./charity [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q329_6_t3	Self [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q329_7_t3	Other [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q330_1_t3	Type of technology [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	String	
P2_Q330_2_t3	Cross if received in past year [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q330_3_t3	Council [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q330_4_t3	NHS [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q330_5_t3	Volunt./charity [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q330_6_t3	Self [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q330_7_t3	Other [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q331_1_t3	Type of technology [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	String	
P2_Q331_2_t3	Cross if received in past year [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q331_3_t3	Council [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q331_4_t3	NHS [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q331_5_t3	Volunt./charity [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q331_6_t3	Self [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q331_7_t3	Other [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	

P2_Q332_1_t3	Type of technology [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	String	
P2_Q332_2_t3	Cross if received in past year [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q332_3_t3	Council [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q332_4_t3	NHS [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q332_5_t3	Volunt./charity [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q332_6_t3	Self [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q332_7_t3	Other [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q333_1_t3	Type of technology [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	String	
P2_Q333_2_t3	Cross if received in past year [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q333_3_t3	Council [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q333_4_t3	NHS [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q333_5_t3	Volunt./charity [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q333_6_t3	Self [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q333_7_t3	Other [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q334_1_t3	Type of technology [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	String	
P2_Q334_2_t3	Cross if received in past year [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q334_3_t3	Council [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q334_4_t3	NHS [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q334_5_t3	Volunt./charity [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q334_6_t3	Self [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q334_7_t3	Other [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q335_1_t3	Type of technology [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	String	
P2_Q335_2_t3	Cross if received in past year [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q335_3_t3	Council [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q335_4_t3	NHS [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q335_5_t3	Volunt./charity [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q335_6_t3	Self [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q335_7_t3	Other [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q336_1_t3	Type of technology [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	String	
P2_Q336_2_t3	Cross if received in past year [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q336_3_t3	Council [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q336_4_t3	NHS [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q336_5_t3	Volunt./charity [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q336_6_t3	Self [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q336_7_t3	Other [326. Have you received any of these technologies?]	T3P2	Numeric	

Internet Use [Carer only]

Satisfaction with services

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P3_Q78_t1	78. How satisfied are [you/you both] with the formal support services that [the studyparticipant] receives (e.g. visits by his/her GP, community nurse, social worker, careworker or any other professional person)?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q79_t1	79. How satisfied are [you/you both] with the amount of formal support services that [the study participant] receives (is enough support being received or do you feel more should be offered?)	T1P3	Numeric	
P2_Q254_t2	254. How satisfied are [you/you both] with the formal support services that [you/the study participant] receive (e.g. visits by his/her GP, community nurse, social worker, care worker or any other professional person)?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q255_t2	255. How satisfied are [you/you both] with the amount of formal support services that [you/the study participant] receive (is enough support being received or do you feel more should be offered)?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q254_t3	254. How satisfied are [you/you both] with the formal support services that [you/the study participant] receive (e.g. visits by his/her GP, community nurse, social worker, care worker or any other professional person)?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q255_t3	255. How satisfied are [you/you both] with the amount of formal support services that [you/the study participant] receive (is enough support being received or do you feel more should be offered)?	T3P2	Numeric	

Named health professional

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P1_Q43_1_t1	43. Is there a named health professional whom you can contact at any time,for example a care coordinator, key worker or specialist nurse?	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q43_2_t1	If yes, what is this person's job title?	T1P1	String	
P1_Q43_3_t1	Is the health professional available because of the person's dementia diagnosis?	T1P1	Numeric	

Future care needs and planning

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P1_Q169a_t3	169a. Are you involved as much as you want to be in decisions about your care and treatment?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q169b_t3	169b. Have you ever discussed, with a GP or other professional, your wishes for how you would want to be cared for in the future if you were unable to make decisions for yourself?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q169c_t3	169c. In which country does the participant live?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q169d_t3	169d. Have you set up any Lasting Power of Attorney listed on this card?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q169e_t3	169e. Do you have an Advance Decision?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q169f_t3	169f. Have you set up any Power of Attorney listed on this card?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q169g_t3	169g. Do you have an Advance Decision?	T3P1	Numeric	

Diet

Taste/Smell [PwD only]

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P1_Q52_t1	52. Over the past year have you noticed any changes in your sense of taste?	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q53_t1	53. Over the past year have you noticed any changes in your sense of smell?	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q34_t2	34. Over the past year have you noticed any changes in your sense of taste?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q35_t2	35. Over the past year have you noticed any changes in your sense of smell?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q34_t3	34. Over the past year have you noticed any changes in your sense of taste?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q35_t3	35. Over the past year have you noticed any changes in your sense of smell?	T3P1	Numeric	

Simplified Nutrition Appetite Questionnaire (SNAQ)

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P1_Q54_t1	54. Would you say your appetite is	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q55_t1	55. When you eat do you:	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q56_t1	56. Would you say that food tastes	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q57_t1	57. Would you say that normally you eat	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q36_t2	36. Would you say your appetite is	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q36_t3	36. Would you say your appetite is	T3P1	Numeric	

Mini Nutritional Assessment [Carer only]

Alcohol/smoking

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P1_Q58_t1	58. Do you drink alcohol?	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q59_t1	59. How many pints of regular beer/lager/cider do you drink in a typical week?	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q60_t1	60. How many alcopops or cans of beer/lager/cider do you drink in a typical week?	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q61_t1	61. How many bottles of wine do you drink in a typical week?	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q62_t1	62. How many small glasses of wine do you drink in a typical week?	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q63_t1	63. How many large glasses of wine do you drink in a typical week?	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q64_t1	64. How many single measures of spirits do you drink in a typical week?	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q65_1_t1	65. Do you drink any other alcoholic drinks?	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q65_2_t1	Please specify what s/he drinks and how in a typical week	T1P1	String	
P1_Q66_1_t1	66. Are you a current smoker?	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q66_2_t1	If yes, how many cigarettes do you smoke a day?	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q66_3_t1	If yes, how many cigars do you smoke a day?	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q67_1_t1	67. Are you a former smoker?	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q67_2_t1	If yes, how many cigarettes did you smoke a day?	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q67_3_t1	If yes, how many cigars did you smoke a day?	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q68_t1	68. How old were you when you stopped smoking?(If you have stopped smoking several times, how old were you at the most recent time?)	T1P1	Numeric	

Well-being

Life Events Stress Test-Short

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P1_Q50_0_t1	None of the above [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months]	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q50_1_t1	Death of a spouse or child [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months]	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q50_2_t1	Death of a close family member (e.g. parent or sibling) [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months]	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q50_3_t1	Death of a close friend [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months]	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q50_4_t1	Divorce [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months]	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q50_5_t1	Marital Separation [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months]	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q50_6_t1	Retirement [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months]	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q50_7_t1	Moved home [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months]	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q50_8_t1	Major change in financial state (e.g. a lot worse off or a lot better off) [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months]	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q50_9_t1	Major change in health or behaviour of family member [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months]	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q50_10_t1	Major personal injury or illness [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months]	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q39_1_t2	Death of a spouse or child [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months.]	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q39_2_t2	Death of a close family member (e.g. parent or sibling) [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months.]	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q39_3_t2	Death of a close friend [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months.]	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q39_4_t2	Divorce [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months.]	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q39_5_t2	Marital separation [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months.]	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q39_6_t2	Retirement [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months.]	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q39_7_t2	Moved home [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months.]	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q39_8_t2	Major change in financial state (e.g. a lot worse off or a lot better off) [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months.]	T2P1	Numeric	

P1_Q39_9_t2	Major change in health or behaviour of family member [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months.]	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q39_10_t2	Major personal injury or illness [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months.]	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q39_11_t2	None of the above [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months.]	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q39_1_t3	Death of a spouse or child [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months.]	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q39_2_t3	Death of a close family member (e.g. parent or sibling) [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months.]	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q39_3_t3	Death of a close friend [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months.]	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q39_4_t3	Divorce [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months.]	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q39_5_t3	Marital separation [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months.]	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q39_6_t3	Retirement [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months.]	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q39_7_t3	Moved home [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months.]	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q39_8_t3	Major change in financial state (e.g. a lot worse off or a lot better off) [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months.]	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q39_9_t3	Major change in health or behaviour of family member [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months.]	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q39_10_t3	Major personal injury or illness [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months.]	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q39_11_t3	None of the above [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months.]	T3P1	Numeric	

Life Events open ended

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P1_Q40_1_t2	40. Have there been any other significant events that you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q40_2_t2	If yes; please specify	T2P1	String	x
P1_Q40_1_t3	40. Have there been any other significant events that you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q40_2_t3	If yes; please specify	T3P1	String	x

Social comparison question

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P1_Q51_t1	51. Do you think that compared to most other people your age, your overall situation is:	T1P1	Numeric	

Stigma [PwD only]

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P2_Q258_t1	258. I feel I have been treated with less respect than usual by others	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q259_t1	259. I have experienced financial hardship that has affected how I feel about myself	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q260_t1	260. I feel others think I am to blame for my [label]	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q261_t1	261. I feel set apart from others who are well	T1P2	Numeric	
P1_Q158_t2	158. I feel I have been treated with less respect than usual by others	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q159_t2	159. I have experienced financial hardship that has affected how I feel about myself	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q160_t2	160. I feel others think I am to blame for my [label]	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q161_t2	161. I feel set apart from others who are well	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q158_t3	158. I feel I have been treated with less respect than usual by others	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q159_t3	159. I have experienced financial hardship that has affected how I feel about myself	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q160_t3	160. I feel others think I am to blame for my [label]	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q161_t3	161. I feel set apart from others who are well	T3P1	Numeric	

Geriatric Depression Scale (GDS-10) [PwD only]

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P2_Q104_t1	104. Are you basically satisfied with your life?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q105_t1	105. Have you dropped many of your activities and interests?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q106_t1	106. Do you often get bored?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q107_t1	107. Are you in good spirits most of the time?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q108_t1	108. Do you feel happy most of the time?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q109_t1	109. Do you often feel helpless?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q110_t1	110. Do you prefer to stay at home, rather than going out and doing new things?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q111_t1	111. Do you feel pretty worthless the way you are now?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q112_t1	112. Do you feel full of energy?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q113_t1	113. Do you think that most people are better off than you?	T1P2	Numeric	
P1_Q41_t2	41. Are you basically satisfied with your life?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q42_t2	42. Have you dropped many of your activities and interests?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q43_t2	43. Do you often get bored?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q44_t2	44. Are you in good spirits most of the time?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q45_t2	45. Do you feel happy most of the time?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q46_t2	46. Do you often feel helpless?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q47_t2	47. Do you prefer to stay at home, rather than going out and doing new things?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q48_t2	48. Do you feel pretty worthless the way you are now?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q49_t2	49. Do you feel full of energy?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q50_t2	50. Do you think most people are better off than you?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q41_t3	41. Are you basically satisfied with your life?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q42_t3	42. Have you dropped many of your activities and interests?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q43_t3	43. Do you often get bored?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q44_t3	44. Are you in good spirits most of the time?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q45_t3	45. Do you feel happy most of the time?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q46_t3	46. Do you often feel helpless?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q47_t3	47. Do you prefer to stay at home, rather than going out and doing new things?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q48_t3	48. Do you feel pretty worthless the way you are now?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q49_t3	49. Do you feel full of energy?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q50_t3	50. Do you think most people are better off than you?	T3P1	Numeric	

Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale Revised (CESD-R) [Carer only]

WHO-5 Well-Being Index

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P2_Q132_t1	132. I have felt cheerful and in good spirits	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q133_t1	133. I have felt calm and relaxed	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q134_t1	134. I have felt active and vigorous	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q135_t1	135. I woke up feeling refreshed and rested	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q136_t1	136. My daily life has been filled with things that interest me	T1P2	Numeric	
P1_Q74_t2	74. I have felt cheerful and in good spirits	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q75_t2	75. I have felt calm and relaxed	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q76_t2	76. I have felt active and vigorous	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q77_t2	77. I woke up feeling fresh and rested	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q78_t2	78. My daily life has been filled with things that interest me	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q74_t3	74. I have felt cheerful and in good spirits	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q75_t3	75. I have felt calm and relaxed	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q76_t3	76. I have felt active and vigorous	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q77_t3	77. I woke up feeling fresh and rested	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q78_t3	78. My daily life has been filled with things that interest me	T3P1	Numeric	

Generalized Self-Efficacy Scale

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P2_Q152_t1	152. I can always manage to solve difficult problems if I try hard enough	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q153_t1	153. If someone opposes me, I can find the means and ways to get what I want	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q154_t1	154. It is easy for me to stick to my aims and accomplish my goals	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q155_t1	155. I am confident that I could deal efficiently with unexpected events	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q156_t1	156. Thanks to my resourcefulness, I know how to handle unforseen situations	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q157_t1	157. I can solve most problems if I invest the necessary effort	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q158_t1	158. I can remain calm when facing difficulties because I can rely on my coping abilities	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q159_t1	159. When I am confronted with a problem, I can usually find several solutions	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q160_t1	160. If I am in trouble, I can usually think of a solution	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q161_t1	161. I can usually handle whatever comes my way	T1P2	Numeric	

Satisfaction with Life Scale

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P2_Q162_t1	162. In most ways my life is close to my ideal	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q163_t1	163. The conditions of my life are excellent	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q164_t1	164. I am satisfied with my life	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q165_t1	165. So far I have got the important things I want in life	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q166_t1	166. If I could live my life over, I would change nothing	T1P2	Numeric	
P1_Q94_t2	94. In most ways my life is close to my ideal	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q95_t2	95. The conditions of my life are excellent	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q96_t2	96. I am satisfied with my life	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q97_t2	97. So far I have got the important things I want in life	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q98_t2	98. If I could live my life over, I would change almost nothing	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q94_t3	94. In most ways my life is close to my ideal	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q95_t3	95. The conditions of my life are excellent	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q96_t3	96. I am satisfied with my life	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q97_t3	97. So far I have got the important things I want in life	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q98_t3	98. If I could live my life over, I would change almost nothing	T3P1	Numeric	

Quality of life

Quality of life in Alzheimer's Disease (QOL-AD)

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P2_Q115_t1	115. First of all - how do you feel about your physical health?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q116_t1	116. How do you feel about your energy level?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q117_t1	117. How has your mood been lately? Have your spirits been goodor have you been feeling down?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q118_t1	118. How about your living situation? How do you feel about the place you live in now?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q119_t1	119. How about your memory?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q120_t1	120. How about your relationship with your family and family members?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q121_t1	121. How do you feel about your marriage?How is your relationship with (your spouse his/her name)?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q122_t1	122. How about your sex life?	T1P2	Numeric	x
P2_Q123_t1	123. How would you describe your current relationship with friends?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q124_t1	124. How do you feel about yourself? What do you think of your whole self,and all the different things about you?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q125_t1	125. How do you feel about your ability to do things like chores around the houseor other things you need to do?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q126_t1	126. How about your ability to do things for fun, that you enjoy?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q127_t1	127. How about your current situation with money, your financial situation?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q128_t1	128. How would you describe your life as a whole? When you think about your life as a whole,everything together how do you feel about your life?	T1P2	Numeric	
P1_Q60_t2	60. First of all, how do you feel about your physical health?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q61_t2	61. How do you feel about your energy level?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q62_t2	62. How has your mood been lately? Have your spirits been good or have you been feeling down?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q63_t2	63. How about your living situation? How do you feel about the place you live now?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q64_t2	64. How about your memory?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q65_t2	65. How about your relationship with your family and family members?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q66_t2	66. How do you feel about your marriage? How is your relationship with [your spouse/spouse's name]?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q67_t2	67. How about your sex life?	T2P1	Numeric	x
P1_Q68_t2	68. How would you describe your current relationship with your friends?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q69_t2	69. How do you feel about yourself? What do you think of your whole self, and all the different things about you?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q70_t2	70. How do you feel about your ability to do things like chores around the house or other things you need to do?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q71_t2	71. How about your ability to do things for fun, that you enjoy?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q72_t2	72. How do you feel about your current situation with money, your financial situation?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q73_t2	73. How would you describe your life as a whole? When you think about your life as a whole, everything together, how do you feel about your life?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q60_t3	60. First of all, how do you feel about your physical health?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q61_t3	61. How do you feel about your energy level?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q62_t3	62. How has your mood been lately? Have your spirits been good or have you been feeling down?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q63_t3	63. How about your living situation? How do you feel about the place you live now?	T3P1	Numeric	

P1_Q64_t3	64. How about your memory?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q65_t3	65. How about your relationship with your family and family members?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q66_t3	66. How do you feel about your marriage? How is your relationship with [your spouse/spouse's name]?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q67_t3	67. How about your sex life?	T3P1	Numeric	x
P1_Q68_t3	68. How would you describe your current relationship with your friends?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q69_t3	69. How do you feel about yourself? What do you think of your whole self, and all the different things about you?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q70_t3	70. How do you feel about your ability to do things like chores around the house or other things you need to do?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q71_t3	71. How about your ability to do things for fun, that you enjoy?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q72_t3	72. How do you feel about your current situation with money, your financial situation?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q73_t3	73. How would you describe your life as a whole? When you think about your life as a whole, everything together, how do you feel about your life?	T3P1	Numeric	

Activity and Affect Indicators of QOL (AAIQOL) - Patient Activity Scale

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P2_Q137_1_t1	137. Have you had an opportunity to be outside, go for walks, enjoy nature?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q137_2_t1	If yes, how often did you do [the activity]?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q137_3_t1	Did you enjoy [the activity]?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q138_1_t1	138. Have you had an opportunity to be with pets or animals or to watch animals?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q138_2_t1	If yes, how often did you do [the activity]?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q138_3_t1	Did you enjoy [the activity]?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q139_1_t1	139. Have you had an opportunity to get together with family/friends?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q139_2_t1	If yes, how often did you do [the activity]?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q139_3_t1	Did you enjoy [the activity]?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q140_1_t1	140. Have you had an opportunity to talk to family/friends on the telephone?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q140_2_t1	If yes, how often did you do [the activity]?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q140_3_t1	Did you enjoy [the activity]?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q141_1_t1	141. Have you had an opportunity to go to the cinema, museums or other entertainment events?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q141_2_t1	If yes, how often did you do [the activity]?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q141_3_t1	Did you enjoy [the activity]?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q142_1_t1	142. Have you had an opportunity to go to church or other place of worship or religious events?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q142_2_t1	If yes, how often did you do [the activity]?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q142_3_t1	Did you enjoy [the activity]?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q143_1_t1	143. Have you had an opportunity to go shopping for groceries, clothes, etc.?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q143_2_t1	If yes, how often did you do [the activity]?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q143_3_t1	Did you enjoy [the activity]?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q144_1_t1	144. Have you had an opportunity to go for a ride in the car, train or bus?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q144_2_t1	If yes, how often did you do [the activity]?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q144_3_t1	Did you enjoy [the activity]?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q145_1_t1	145. Have you had an opportunity to read or have stories read to you?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q145_2_t1	If yes, how often did you do [the activity]?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q145_3_t1	Did you enjoy [the activity]?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q146_1_t1	146. Have you had an opportunity to listen to the radio, tapes or CDs, or watch TV?	T1P2	Numeric	

P2_Q146_2_t1	If yes, how often did you do [the activity]?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q146_3_t1	Did you enjoy [the activity]?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q147_1_t1	147. Have you had an opportunity to exercise, play or watch sports?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q147_2_t1	If yes, how often did you do [the activity]?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q147_3_t1	Did you enjoy [the activity]?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q148_1_t1	148. Have you had an opportunity to play games or cards, do crosswords or puzzles?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q148_2_t1	If yes, how often did you do [the activity]?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q148_3_t1	Did you enjoy [the activity]?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q149_1_t1	149. Have you had an opportunity to do handiwork or crafts?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q149_2_t1	If yes, how often did you do [the activity]?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q149_3_t1	Did you enjoy [the activity]?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q150_1_t1	150. Have you had an opportunity to garden, plant care, indoors or outdoors?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q150_2_t1	If yes, how often did you do [the activity]?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q150_3_t1	Did you enjoy [the activity]?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q151_1_t1	151. Have you had an opportunity to complete a task that was difficult for you?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q151_2_t1	If yes, how often did you do [the activity]?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q151_3_t1	Did you enjoy [the activity]?	T1P2	Numeric	
P1_Q79_t2	79. Have you had an opportunity to be outside, go for walks, enjoy nature?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q79_1_t2	If yes; How often did you do [the activity]?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q79_2_t2	Did you enjoy [the activity]?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q80_t2	80. Have you had an opportunity to be with pets or animals or to watch animals?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q80_1_t2	If yes; How often did you do [the activity]?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q80_2_t2	Did you enjoy [the activity]?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q81_t2	81. Have you had an opportunity to get together with family/friends?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q81_1_t2	If yes; How often did you do [the activity]?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q81_2_t2	Did you enjoy [the activity]?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q82_t2	82. Have you had an opportunity to talk to family/friends on the telephone?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q82_1_t2	If yes; How often did you do [the activity]?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q82_2_t2	Did you enjoy [the activity]?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q83_t2	83. Have you had an opportunity to go to the cinema, museums or other entertainment events?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q83_1_t2	If yes; How often did you do [the activity]?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q83_2_t2	Did you enjoy [the activity]?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q84_t2	84. Have you had an opportunity to go to church or other place of worship or religious events?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q84_1_t2	If yes; How often did you do [the activity]?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q84_2_t2	Did you enjoy [the activity]?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q85_t2	85. Have you had an opportunity to go shopping for groceries, clothes, etc.?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q85_1_t2	If yes; How often did you do [the activity]?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q85_2_t2	Did you enjoy [the activity]?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q86_t2	86. Have you had an opportunity to go for a ride in the car, train or bus?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q86_1_t2	If yes; How often did you do [the activity]?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q86_2_t2	Did you enjoy [the activity]?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q87_t2	87. Have you had an opportunity to read or have stories read to you?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q87_1_t2	If yes; How often did you do [the activity]?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q87_2_t2	Did you enjoy [the activity]?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q88_t2	88. Have you had an opportunity to listen to the radio, tapes or CDs, or watch TV?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q88_1_t2	If yes; How often did you do [the activity]?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q88_2_t2	Did you enjoy [the activity]?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q89_t2	89. Have you had an opportunity to exercise, play or watch sports?	T2P1	Numeric	

P1_Q89_1_t2	If yes; How often did you do [the activity]?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q89_2_t2	Did you enjoy [the activity]?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q90_t2	90. Have you had an opportunity to play games or cards, do crosswords or puzzles?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q90_1_t2	If yes; How often did you do [the activity]?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q90_2_t2	Did you enjoy [the activity]?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q91_t2	91. Have you had an opportunity to do handiwork or crafts?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q91_1_t2	If yes; How often did you do [the activity]?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q91_2_t2	Did you enjoy [the activity]?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q92_t2	92. Have you had an opportunity to garden, plant care, indoors or outdoors?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q92_1_t2	If yes; How often did you do [the activity]?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q92_2_t2	Did you enjoy [the activity]?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q93_t2	93. Have you had an opportunity to complete a task that was difficult for you?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q93_1_t2	If yes; How often did you do [the activity]?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q93_2_t2	Did you enjoy [the activity]?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q79_t3	79. Have you had an opportunity to be outside, go for walks, enjoy nature?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q79_1_t3	If yes; How often did you do [the activity]?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q79_2_t3	Did you enjoy [the activity]?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q80_t3	80. Have you had an opportunity to be with pets or animals or to watch animals?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q80_1_t3	If yes; How often did you do [the activity]?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q80_2_t3	Did you enjoy [the activity]?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q81_t3	81. Have you had an opportunity to get together with family/friends?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q81_1_t3	If yes; How often did you do [the activity]?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q81_2_t3	Did you enjoy [the activity]?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q82_t3	82. Have you had an opportunity to talk to family/friends on the telephone?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q82_1_t3	If yes; How often did you do [the activity]?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q82_2_t3	Did you enjoy [the activity]?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q83_t3	83. Have you had an opportunity to go to the cinema, museums or other entertainment events?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q83_1_t3	If yes; How often did you do [the activity]?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q83_2_t3	Did you enjoy [the activity]?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q84_t3	84. Have you had an opportunity to go to church or other place of worship or religious events?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q84_1_t3	If yes; How often did you do [the activity]?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q84_2_t3	Did you enjoy [the activity}?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q85_t3	85. Have you had an opportunity to go shopping for groceries, clothes, etc.?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q85_1_t3	If yes; How often did you do [the activity]?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q85_2_t3	Did you enjoy [the activity]?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q86_t3	86. Have you had an opportunity to go for a ride in the car, train or bus?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q86_1_t3	If yes; How often did you do [the activity]?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q86_2_t3	Did you enjoy [the activity]?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q87_t3	87. Have you had an opportunity to read or have stories read to you?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q87_1_t3	If yes; How often did you do [the activity]?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q87_2_t3	Did you enjoy [the activity]?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q88_t3	88. Have you had an opportunity to listen to the radio, tapes or CDs, or watch TV?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q88_1_t3	If yes; How often did you do [the activity]?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q88_2_t3	Did you enjoy [the activity]?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q89_t3	89. Have you had an opportunity to exercise, play or watch sports?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q89_1_t3	If yes; How often did you do [the activity]?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q89_2_t3	Did you enjoy [the activity]?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q90_t3	90. Have you had an opportunity to play games or cards, do crosswords or puzzles?	T3P1	Numeric	

P1_Q90_1_t3	If yes; How often did you do [the activity]?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q90_2_t3	Did you enjoy [the activity]?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q91_t3	91. Have you had an opportunity to do handiwork or crafts?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q91_1_t3	If yes; How often did you do [the activity]?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q91_2_t3	Did you enjoy [the activity]?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q92_t3	92. Have you had an opportunity to garden, plant care, indoors or outdoors?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q92_1_t3	If yes; How often did you do [the activity]?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q92_2_t3	Did you enjoy [the activity]?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q93_t3	93. Have you had an opportunity to complete a task that was difficult for you?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q93_1_t3	If yes; How often did you do [the activity]?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q93_2_t3	Did you enjoy [the activity]?	T3P1	Numeric	

Activity and Affect Indicators of QOL (AAIQOL) - Emotions scale [Carer only]

EQ-5D-3L

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P1_Q44_t1	44. Mobility	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q45_t1	45. Self-care	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q46_t1	46. Usual activities (e.g. work, study, housework, family or leisure activities)	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q47_t1	47. Pain/discomfort	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q48_t1	48. Anxiety/depression	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q29_t2	29. Mobility	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q30_t2	30. Self-care	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q31_t2	31. Usual activities (e.g. work, study, housework, family or leisure activities)	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q32_t2	32. Pain/discomfort	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q33_t2	33. Anxiety/depression	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q29_t3	29. Mobility	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q30_t3	30. Self-care	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q31_t3	31. Usual activities (e.g. work, study, housework, family or leisure activities)	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q32_t3	32. Pain/discomfort	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q33_t3	33. Anxiety/depression	T3P1	Numeric	

EQ-5D-3L -VAS

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P1_Q49_t1	49. Health state	T1P1	Numeric	

ONS Well-being questions

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P1_Q168a_t3	168a. Overall, how satisfied are you with your life nowadays?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q168b_t3	168b. Overall, to what extent do you feel that the things you do in your life are worthwhile?	T3P1	Numeric	

WHOQOL-BREF [Carer only]

Social networks/relationships

Lubben Social Network Scale-6

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P2_Q167_1_t1	167. How many relatives do you see or hear from at least once a month?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q167_2_t1	If more than ten please specify:	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q168_1_t1	168. How many relatives do you feel at ease with that you can talk about private matters?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q168_2_t1	If more than ten please specify:	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q169_1_t1	169. How many relatives do you feel close to such that you could call on them for help?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q169_2_t1	If more than ten please specify:	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q170_1_t1	170. How many of your friends do you see or hear from at least once a month?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q170_2_t1	If more than ten please specify:	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q171_1_t1	171. How many friends do you feel at ease with that you can talk about private matters?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q171_2_t1	If more than ten please specify:	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q172_1_t1	172. How many friends do you feel close to such that you could call on them for help?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q172_2_t1	If more than ten please specify:	T1P2	Numeric	
P1_Q99_t2	99. How many relatives do you see or hear from at least once a month?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q99_1_t2	If more than 10 please specify	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q100_t2	100. How many relatives do you feel at ease with that you can talk about private matters?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q100_1_t2	If more than 10 please specify	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q101_t2	101. How many relatives do you feel close to such that you could call on them for help?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q101_1_t2	If more than 10 please specify	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q102_t2	102. How many of your friends do you see or hear from at least once a month?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q102_1_t2	If more than 10 please specify	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q103_t2	103. How many friends do you feel at ease with that you can talk about private matters?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q103_1_t2	If more than 10 please specify	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q104_t2	104. How many friends do you feel close to such that you could call on them for help?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q104_1_t2	If more than 10 please specify	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q99_t3	99. How many relatives do you see or hear from at least once a month?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q99_1_t3	If more than 10 please specify	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q100_t3	100. How many relatives do you feel at ease with that you can talk about private matters?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q100_1_t3	If more than 10 please specify	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q101_t3	101. How many relatives do you feel close to such that you could call on them for help?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q101_1_t3	If more than 10 please specify	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q102_t3	102. How many of your friends do you see or hear from at least once a month?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q102_1_t3	If more than 10 please specify	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q103_t3	103. How many friends do you feel at ease with that you can talk about private matters?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q103_1_t3	If more than 10 please specify	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q104_t3	104. How many friends do you feel close to such that you could call on them for help?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q104_1_t3	If more than 10 please specify	T3P1	Numeric	

Social satisfaction

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P2_Q173_1_t1	173. Over the last week how many different people have you visited each day?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q173_2_t1	If more than ten please specify:	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q174_1_t1	174. Over the last week how many different people have you telephoned each day?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q174_2_t1	If more than ten please specify:	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q175_t1	175. How satisfied are you with the support you receive from family?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q176_t1	176. How satisfied are you with the support you receive from friends?	T1P2	Numeric	
P1_Q105_t2	105. How satisfied are you with the support you receive from family?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q106_t2	106. How satisfied are you with the support you receive from friends?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q105_t3	105. How satisfied are you with the support you receive from family?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q106_t3	106. How satisfied are you with the support you receive from friends?	T3P1	Numeric	

Resource Generator-UK

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P3_Q371_1_t1	371. Do you currently have access to someone who can repair a broken-down car?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q371_2_t1	Yes, immediate family	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q371_3_t1	Yes, wider family	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q371_4_t1	Yes, friend	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q371_5_t1	Yes, neighbour	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q371_6_t1	Yes, colleague	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q371_7_t1	Yes, acquaintance	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q372_1_t1	372. Do you currently have access to someone who is a reliable tradesperson (e.g. plumber, electrician)?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q372_2_t1	Yes, immediate family	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q372_3_t1	Yes, wider family	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q372_4_t1	Yes, friend	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q372_5_t1	Yes, neighbour	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q372_6_t1	Yes, colleague	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q372_7_t1	Yes, acquaintance	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q373_1_t1	373. Do you currently have access to someone who can speak another language fluently?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q373_2_t1	Yes, immediate family	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q373_3_t1	Yes, wider family	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q373_4_t1	Yes, friend	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q373_5_t1	Yes, neighbour	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q373_6_t1	Yes, colleague	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q373_7_t1	Yes, acquaintance	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q374_1_t1	374. Do you currently have access to someone who knows how to fix problems with computers?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q374_2_t1	Yes, immediate family	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q374_3_t1	Yes, wider family	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q374_4_t1	Yes, friend	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q374_5_t1	Yes, neighbour	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q374_6_t1	Yes, colleague	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q374_7_t1	Yes, acquaintance	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q375_1_t1	375. Do you currently have access to someone who is good at gardening?	T1P3	Numeric	

P3_Q375_2_t1	Yes, immediate family	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q375_3_t1	Yes, wider family	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q375_4_t1	Yes, friend	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q375_5_t1	Yes, neighbour	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q375_6_t1	Yes, colleague	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q375_7_t1	Yes, acquaintance	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q376_1_t1	376. Do you currently have access to someone who has a professional occupation?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q376_2_t1	Yes, immediate family	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q376_3_t1	Yes, wider family	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q376_4_t1	Yes, friend	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q376_5_t1	Yes, neighbour	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q376_6_t1	Yes, colleague	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q376_7_t1	Yes, acquaintance	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q377_1_t1	377. Do you currently have access to someone who is a local councillor?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q377_2_t1	Yes, immediate family	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q377_3_t1	Yes, wider family	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q377_4_t1	Yes, friend	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q377_5_t1	Yes, neighbour	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q377_6_t1	Yes, colleague	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q377_7_t1	Yes, acquaintance	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q378_1_t1	378. Do you currently have access to someone who works for your local council?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q378_2_t1	Yes, immediate family	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q378_3_t1	Yes, wider family	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q378_4_t1	Yes, friend	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q378_5_t1	Yes, neighbour	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q378_6_t1	Yes, colleague	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q378_7_t1	Yes, acquaintance	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q379_1_t1	379. Do you currently have access to someone who can sometimes employ people?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q379_2_t1	Yes, immediate family	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q379_3_t1	Yes, wider family	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q379_4_t1	Yes, friend	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q379_5_t1	Yes, neighbour	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q379_6_t1	Yes, colleague	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q379_7_t1	Yes, acquaintance	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q380_1_t1	380. Do you currently have access to someone who knows a lot about government regulations?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q380_2_t1	Yes, immediate family	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q380_3_t1	Yes, wider family	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q380_4_t1	Yes, friend	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q380_5_t1	Yes, neighbour	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q380_6_t1	Yes, colleague	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q380_7_t1	Yes, acquaintance	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q381_1_t1	381. Do you currently have access to someone who has good contacts with the local newspaper, radio or TV?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q381_2_t1	Yes, immediate family	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q381_3_t1	Yes, wider family	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q381_4_t1	Yes, friend	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q381_5_t1	Yes, neighbour	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q381_6_t1	Yes, colleague	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q381_7_t1	Yes, acquaintance	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q382_1_t1	382. Do you currently have access to someone who knows a lot about health and fitness?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q382_2_t1	Yes, immediate family	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q382_3_t1	Yes, wider family	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q382_4_t1	Yes, friend	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q382_5_t1	Yes, neighbour	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q382_6_t1	Yes, colleague	T1P3	Numeric	

P3_Q382_7_t1	Yes, acquaintance	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q383_1_t1	383. Do you currently have access to someone who knows a lot about DIY?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q383_2_t1	Yes, immediate family	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q383_3_t1	Yes, wider family	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q383_4_t1	Yes, friend	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q383_5_t1	Yes, neighbour	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q383_6_t1	Yes, colleague	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q383_7_t1	Yes, acquaintance	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q384_1_t1	384. Do you currently personally know anyone who would give you sound advice about money problems?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q384_2_t1	Yes, immediate family	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q384_3_t1	Yes, wider family	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q384_4_t1	Yes, friend	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q384_5_t1	Yes, neighbour	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q384_6_t1	Yes, colleague	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q384_7_t1	Yes, acquaintance	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q385_1_t1	385. Do you currently personally know anyone who would give you sound advice on problems at work?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q385_2_t1	Yes, immediate family	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q385_3_t1	Yes, wider family	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q385_4_t1	Yes, friend	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q385_5_t1	Yes, neighbour	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q385_6_t1	Yes, colleague	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q385_7_t1	Yes, acquaintance	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q386_1_t1	386. Do you currently personally know anyone who would help you to move or dispose of bulky items (e.g. lifting or use of a van)?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q386_2_t1	Yes, immediate family	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q386_3_t1	Yes, wider family	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q386_4_t1	Yes, friend	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q386_5_t1	Yes, neighbour	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q386_6_t1	Yes, colleague	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q386_7_t1	Yes, acquaintance	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q387_1_t1	387. Do you currently personally know anyone who would help you with small jobs around the house?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q387_2_t1	Yes, immediate family	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q387_3_t1	Yes, wider family	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q387_4_t1	Yes, friend	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q387_5_t1	Yes, neighbour	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q387_6_t1	Yes, colleague	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q387_7_t1	Yes, acquaintance	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q388_1_t1	388. Do you currently personally know anyone who would do your shopping if you are ill?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q388_2_t1	Yes, immediate family	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q388_3_t1	Yes, wider family	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q388_4_t1	Yes, friend	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q388_5_t1	Yes, neighbour	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q388_6_t1	Yes, colleague	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q388_7_t1	Yes, acquaintance	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q389_1_t1	389. Do you currently personally know anyone who would lend you a small amount of money (e.g. for a local taxi fare)?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q389_2_t1	Yes, immediate family	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q389_3_t1	Yes, wider family	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q389_4_t1	Yes, friend	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q389_5_t1	Yes, neighbour	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q389_6_t1	Yes, colleague	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q389_7_t1	Yes, acquaintance	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q390_1_t1	390. Do you currently personally know anyone who would give you careers advice?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q390_2_t1	Yes, immediate family	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q390_3_t1	Yes, wider family	T1P3	Numeric	

P3_Q390_4_t1	Yes, friend	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q390_5_t1	Yes, neighbour	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q390_6_t1	Yes, colleague	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q390_7_t1	Yes, acquaintance	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q391_1_t1	391. Do you currently personally know anyone who would discuss politics with you?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q391_2_t1	Yes, immediate family	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q391_3_t1	Yes, wider family	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q391_4_t1	Yes, friend	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q391_5_t1	Yes, neighbour	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q391_6_t1	Yes, colleague	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q391_7_t1	Yes, acquaintance	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q392_1_t1	392. Do you currently personally know anyone who would give you sound legal advice?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q392_2_t1	Yes, immediate family	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q392_3_t1	Yes, wider family	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q392_4_t1	Yes, friend	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q392_5_t1	Yes, neighbour	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q392_6_t1	Yes, colleague	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q392_7_t1	Yes, acquaintance	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q393_1_t1	393. Do you currently personally know anyone who would give you a good reference for a job?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q393_2_t1	Yes, immediate family	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q393_3_t1	Yes, wider family	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q393_4_t1	Yes, friend	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q393_5_t1	Yes, neighbour	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q393_6_t1	Yes, colleague	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q393_7_t1	Yes, acquaintance	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q394_1_t1	394. Do you currently personally know anyone who would get you cheap goods or 'bargains'?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q394_2_t1	Yes, immediate family	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q394_3_t1	Yes, wider family	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q394_4_t1	Yes, friend	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q394_5_t1	Yes, neighbour	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q394_6_t1	Yes, colleague	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q394_7_t1	Yes, acquaintance	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q395_1_t1	395. Do you currently personally know anyone who would help you to find somewhere to live if you had to move home?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q395_2_t1	Yes, immediate family	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q395_3_t1	Yes, wider family	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q395_4_t1	Yes, friend	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q395_5_t1	Yes, neighbour	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q395_6_t1	Yes, colleague	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q395_7_t1	Yes, acquaintance	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q396_1_t1	396. Do you currently personally know anyone who would lend you a large amount of money (e.g. for a deposit on a flat or house)?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q396_2_t1	Yes, immediate family	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q396_3_t1	Yes, wider family	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q396_4_t1	Yes, friend	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q396_5_t1	Yes, neighbour	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q396_6_t1	Yes, colleague	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q396_7_t1	Yes, acquaintance	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q397_1_t1	397. Do you currently personally know anyone who would look after your home or pets if you go away?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q397_2_t1	Yes, immediate family	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q397_3_t1	Yes, wider family	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q397_4_t1	Yes, friend	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q397_5_t1	Yes, neighbour	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q397_6_t1	Yes, colleague	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q397_7_t1	Yes, acquaintance	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q398_t1	398. Are you able to repair a broken-down car?	T1P3	Numeric	x

P3_Q399_t1	399. Are you a tradesperson (e.g. plumber, electrician)?	T1P3	Numeric	x
P3_Q400_t1	400. Are you able to speak another language fluently?	T1P3	Numeric	x
P3_Q401_t1	401. Are you knowledgeable about fixing problems with computers?	T1P3	Numeric	x
P3_Q402_t1	402. Are you good at gardening?	T1P3	Numeric	x
P3_Q403_t1	403. Are you someone with a professional occupation?	T1P3	Numeric	x
P3_Q404_t1	404. Are you a local councillor?	T1P3	Numeric	x
P3_Q405_t1	405. Are you working for your local council?	T1P3	Numeric	x
P3_Q406_t1	406. Are you able to sometimes employ people?	T1P3	Numeric	x
P3_Q407_t1	407. Are you knowledgeable about government regulations?	T1P3	Numeric	x
P3_Q408_t1	408. Are you someone with good contacts with a local newspaper, radio or TV?	T1P3	Numeric	x
P3_Q409_t1	409. Are you knowledgeable about health and fitness?	T1P3	Numeric	x
P3_Q410_t1	410. Are you knowledgeable about DIY?	T1P3	Numeric	x

Positive Affect Index – current

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P2_Q177_0_t1	Is there a relative/friend?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q177_1_t1	177. Taking everything into consideration, how close do you feel in your relationship with [your relative/friend]?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q178_t1	178. How is communication between yourself and [your relative/friend]? How well can you exchange ideas or talk about things that really concern you?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q179_t1	179. In general, how similar are your views about life to those of [your relative/friend]?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q180_t1	180. How often do you and [your relative/friend] do things together?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q181_t1	181. Generally, how well do you and [your relative/friend] get along together?	T1P2	Numeric	
P1_Q107_0_t2	If no relative/friend taking part in the study at this time (skip to question 112)	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q107_t2	107. Taking everything into consideration, how close do you feel in your relationship with [your relative/friend]?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q108_t2	108. How is communication between yourself and [your relative/friend]? How well can you exchange ideas or talk about things that really concern you?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q109_t2	109. In general, how similar are your views about life to those of [your relative/friend]?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q110_t2	110. How often do you and [your relative/friend] do things together?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q111_t2	111. Generally, how well do you and [your relative/friend] get along together?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q107_0_t3	If no relative/friend taking part in the study at this time (skip to question 112)	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q107_t3	107. Taking everything into consideration, how close do you feel in your relationship with [your relative/friend]?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q108_t3	108. How is communication between yourself and [your relative/friend]? How well can you exchange ideas or talk about things that really concern you?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q109_t3	109. In general, how similar are your views about life to those of [your relative/friend]?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q110_t3	110. How often do you and [your relative/friend] do things together?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q111_t3	111. Generally, how well do you and [your relative/friend] get along together?	T3P1	Numeric	

Positive Affect Index – retrospective

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P2_Q182_0_t1	Have you known your relative/friend for 10 years or more?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q182_1_t1	182. Taking everything into consideration, how close did you feel in your relationship with [your relative/friend]?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q183_t1	183. How was communication between yourself and [your relative/friend]? How well could you exchange ideas or talk about things that really concerned you?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q184_t1	184. In general, how similar were your views to those of [your relative/friend]?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q185_t1	185. How often did you and [your relative/friend] do things together?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q186_t1	186. Generally, how well did you and [your relative/friend] get along together?	T1P2	Numeric	

Loneliness single item

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P2_Q114_t1	114. Do you feel lonely?	T1P2	Numeric	
P1_Q51_t2	51. Do you feel lonely?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q51_t3	51. Do you feel lonely?	T3P1	Numeric	

Loneliness Scale

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P2_Q277_t1	277. I experience a general sense of emptiness	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q278_t1	278. There are plenty of people I can rely on when I have problems	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q279_t1	279. There are many people I can trust completely	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q280_t1	280. There are enough people I feel close to	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q281_t1	281. I miss having people around	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q282_t1	282. I often feel rejected	T1P2	Numeric	
P1_Q162_t3	162. I experience a general sense of emptiness	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q163_t3	163. There are plenty of people I can rely on when I have problems	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q164_t3	164. There are many people I can trust completely	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q165_t3	165. There are enough people I feel close to	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q166_t3	166. I miss having people around	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q167_t3	167. I often feel rejected	T3P1	Numeric	

Life space

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P2_Q199_t2	199. During the past 3 days, have you been to other rooms of your home or place of residence besides the room where you sleep?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q200_t2	200. During the past 3 days, have you been to an area immediately outside your home or place of residence such as your porch, patio, hallway of an apartment building, or garage?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q201_t2	201. During the past 3 days, have you been to an area outside your home or place of residence such as a yard, garden, driveway, or parking space?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q202_t2	202. During the past 3 days, have you been to places in your immediate area, but beyond your own home or place of residence?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q203_t2	203. During the past 3 days, have you been to places outside your immediate area, but within your town or community?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q204_t2	204. During the past 3 days, have you been to places outside your immediate town or community?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q199_t3	199. During the past 3 days, have you been to other rooms of your home or place of residence besides the room where you sleep?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q200_t3	200. During the past 3 days, have you been to an area immediately outside your home or place of residence such as your porch, patio, hallway of an apartment building, or garage?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q201_t3	201. During the past 3 days, have you been to an area outside your home or place of residence such as a yard, garden, driveway, or parking space?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q202_t3	202. During the past 3 days, have you been to places in your immediate area, but beyond your own home or place of residence?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q203_t3	203. During the past 3 days, have you been to places outside your immediate area, but within your town or community?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q204_t3	204. During the past 3 days, have you been to places outside your immediate town or community?	T3P2	Numeric	

Community

Tenure/housing

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P1_Q72_1_t1	72. How many adults (people aged 16 or over) are there in your household including you?	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q72_2_t1	Please specify number	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q73_1_t1	73. How many children under the age of 16 years are there in your household?	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q73_2_t1	Please specify number	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q74_1_t1	74. In which of these ways is your accommodation owned or paid for?	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q74_2_t1	Please specify	T1P1	String	
P1_Q75_t1	75. How long have you lived at this address?	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q76_1_t1	Not applicable [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q76_2_t1	Don't know [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q76_3_t1	Retirement [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q76_4_t1	Downsizing [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q76_5_t1	To be nearer relative(s) [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q76_6_t1	Needed more support [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q76_7_t1	Needed more care [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q76_8_t1	Needed to move into residential care [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q76_9_t1	Could no longer afford last home [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q76_10_t1	Relationship breakdown [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q76_11_t1	New relationship [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q76_12_t1	Wanted to move to a better area [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q76_13_t1	For children's/grandchildren's education [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q76_14_t1	Just wanted a change [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q76_15_t1	Wanted a place of my own [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q76_16_t1	Problem with neighbours [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q76_17_t1	Moving away from crime [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q76_18_t1	Previous accommodation temporary [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q76_19_t1	Quality of previous accommodation [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q76_20_t1	Spouse or partner job change [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q76_21_t1	Job change/nearer work [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q76_22_t1	Overcrowding or no space [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1P1	Numeric	

P1_Q76_23_t1	Wanted to buy [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q76_24_t1	Wanted larger home [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q76_25_t1	Wanted better home [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q76_26_t1	Problems with landlord [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q76_27_t1	Evicted/repossessed from last home [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q76_28_t1	For financial reasons [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q76_29_t1	Other [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q76_oth_t1	Other; please specify [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1P1	String	
P1_Q77_t1	77. How many of the rooms in your household are bedrooms, including those not in use?	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q78_1_t1	Gas central heating [What type of heating do you have?]	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q78_2_t1	Electric storage heaters [What type of heating do you have?]	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q78_3_t1	Gas fire only [What type of heating do you have?]	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q78_4_t1	Other [What type of heating do you have?]	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q78_Oth_t1	Other; please specify: [What type of heating do you have?]	T1P1	String	
P1_Q79_t1	79. How satisfied are you with your accommodation?	T1P1	Numeric	
P2_Q191_t2	191. How many adults (people aged 16 or over) are there in your household including you?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q191_1_t2	If Other, please specify number	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q192_t2	192. How many children under the age of 16 years are there in your household?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q192_1_t2	If Other, please specify number	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q193_t2	193. Have you moved house in the last year?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q194_t2	194. In which of these ways is your new accommodation owned or paid for?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q194_1_t2	Other; please specify	T2P2	String	
P2_Q195_1_t2	Retirement [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q195_2_t2	Downsizing [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q195_3_t2	To be nearer relative(s) [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q195_4_t2	Needed more support [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q195_5_t2	Needed more care [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q195_6_t2	Needed to move into residential care [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q195_7_t2	Could no longer afford last home [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q195_8_t2	Relationship breakdown [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q195_9_t2	New relationship [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q195_10_t2	Wanted to move to better area [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q195_11_t2	For children's/grandchildren's education [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q195_12_t2	Just wanted a change [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q195_13_t2	Wanted a place of my own [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q195_14_t2	Problem with neighbours [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2P2	Numeric	

P2_Q195_15_t2	Moving away from crime [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q195_16_t2	Previous accommodation temporary [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q195_17_t2	Quality of previous accommodation [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q195_18_t2	Spouse or partner job change [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q195_19_t2	Job change/nearer work [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q195_20_t2	Overcrowding or no space [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q195_21_t2	Wanted to buy [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q195_22_t2	Wanted larger home [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q195_23_t2	Wanted better home [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q195_24_t2	Problems with landlord [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q195_25_t2	Evicted/repossessed from last home [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q195_26_t2	For financial reasons [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q195_27_t2	Other; please specify [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q195_27_oth_t2	Other; please specify [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2P2	String	
P2_Q195_28_t2	Don't know [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q196_t2	196. How many of the rooms in your household are bedrooms, including those not in use?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q197_1_t2	Gas central heating [What type of heating do you have?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q197_2_t2	Electric storage heaters [What type of heating do you have?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q197_3_t2	Gas fire only [What type of heating do you have?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q197_4_t2	Other [What type of heating do you have?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q197_5_t2	Other; please specify [What type of heating do you have?]	T2P2	String	
P2_Q191_t3	191. How many adults (people aged 16 or over) are there in your household including you? [What type of heating do you have?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q191_1_t3	If Other, please specify number	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q192_t3	192. How many children under the age of 16 years are there in your household?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q192_1_t3	If Other, please specify number	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q193_t3	193. Have you moved house in the last year?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q194_t3	194. In which of these ways is your new accommodation owned or paid for?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q194_1_t3	Other; please specify	T3P2	String	
P2_Q195_1_t3	Retirement [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q195_2_t3	Downsizing [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q195_3_t3	To be nearer relative(s) [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q195_4_t3	Needed more support [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q195_5_t3	Needed more care [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q195_6_t3	Needed to move into residential care [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q195_7_t3	Could no longer afford last home [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3P2	Numeric	

P2_Q195_8_t3	Relationship breakdown [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q195_9_t3	New relationship [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q195_10_t3	Wanted to move to better area [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q195_11_t3	For children's/grandchildren's education [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q195_12_t3	Just wanted a change [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q195_13_t3	Wanted a place of my own [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q195_14_t3	Problem with neighbours [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q195_15_t3	Moving away from crime [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q195_16_t3	Previous accommodation temporary [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q195_17_t3	Quality of previous accommodation [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q195_18_t3	Spouse or partner job change [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q195_19_t3	Job change/nearer work [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q195_20_t3	Overcrowding or no space [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q195_21_t3	Wanted to buy [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q195_22_t3	Wanted larger home [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q195_23_t3	Wanted better home [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q195_24_t3	Problems with landlord [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q195_25_t3	Evicted/repossessed from last home [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q195_26_t3	For financial reasons [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q195_27_t3	Other; please specify [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q195_28_t3	Don't know [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q195_oth_t3	If other, please specify [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3P2	String	
P2_Q196_t3	196. How many of the rooms in your household are bedrooms, including those not in use?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q197_1_t3	Gas central heating [What type of heating do you have?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q197_2_t3	Electric storage heaters [What type of heating do you have?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q197_3_t3	Gas fire only [What type of heating do you have?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q197_4_t3	Other [What type of heating do you have?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q197_5_t3	Other; please specify [What type of heating do you have?]	T3P2	String	

SES/Community ladders

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P1_Q80_t1	80. Where people stand in our society [where you would place yourself, relative to other people in our society.]	T1P1	Numeric	
P1_Q81_t1	81. Where people stand in their local communities [where you would place yourself, relative to other people in your local community]	T1P1	Numeric	
P2_Q205_t2	205. Please mark a cross on the rung on the ladder where you would place yourself, relative to other people in our society	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q206_t2	206. Please mark a cross on the rung on the ladder where you would place yourself, relative to other people in your local community	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q205_t3	205. Please mark a cross on the rung on the ladder where you would place yourself, relative to other people in our society	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q206_t3	206. Please mark a cross on the rung on the ladder where you would place yourself, relative to other people in your local community	T3P2	Numeric	

Green or blue spaces

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P3_Q336_1_t1	Countryside [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any green or blue spaces.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q336_2_t1	Woodlands [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any green or blue spaces.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q336_3_t1	Parks and gardens [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any green or blue spaces.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q336_4_t1	Country parks [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any green or blue spaces.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q336_5_t1	Green corridors (e.g. river banks or roadside grass verges) [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any green or blue spaces.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q336_6_t1	Outdoor sports facilities [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any green or blue spaces.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q336_7_t1	Amenity green space (e.g. public playing fields or football pitches etc.) [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any green or blue spaces.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q336_8_t1	Play areas [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any green or blue spaces.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q336_9_t1	Allotments, community gardens and urban farms [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any green or blue spaces.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q336_10_t1	Cemeteries and churchyards [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any green or blue spaces.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q336_11_t1	River, lake or canal [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any green or blue spaces.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q336_12_t1	Sea [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any green or blue spaces.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q336_13_t1	None of the above [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any green or blue spaces.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q336_14_t1	Don't know [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any green or blue spaces.]	T1P3	Numeric	
P2_Q198_1_t2	Countryside [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any green or blue spaces]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q198_2_t2	Woodlands [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any green or blue spaces]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q198_3_t2	Parks and gardens [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any green or blue spaces]	T2P2	Numeric	

P2_Q198_4_t2	Country parks [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any green or blue spaces]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q198_5_t2	Green corridors (e.g. river banks or roadside grass verges) [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any green or blue spaces]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q198_6_t2	Outdoor sports facilities [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any green or blue spaces]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q198_7_t2	Amenity green space (e.g. public playing fields or football pitches etc.) [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any green or blue spaces]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q198_8_t2	Play areas [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any green or blue spaces]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q198_9_t2	Allotments, community gardens and urban farms [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any green or blue spaces]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q198_10_t2	Cemeteries and churchyards [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any green or blue spaces]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q198_11_t2	River, lake or canal [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any green or blue spaces]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q198_12_t2	Sea [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any green or blue spaces]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q198_13_t2	None of the above [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any green or blue spaces]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q198_14_t2	Don't know [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any green or blue spaces]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q198_1_t3	Countryside [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any green or blue spaces.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q198_2_t3	Woodlands [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any green or blue spaces.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q198_3_t3	Parks and gardens [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any green or blue spaces.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q198_4_t3	Country parks [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any green or blue spaces.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q198_5_t3	Green corridors (e.g. river banks or roadside grass verges) [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any green or blue spaces.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q198_6_t3	Outdoor sports facilities [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any green or blue spaces.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q198_7_t3	Amenity green space (e.g. public playing fields or football pitches etc.) [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any green or blue spaces.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q198_8_t3	Play areas [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any green or blue spaces.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q198_9_t3	Allotments, community gardens and urban farms [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any green or blue spaces.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q198_10_t3	Cemeteries and churchyards [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any green or blue spaces.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q198_11_t3	River, lake or canal [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any green or blue spaces.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q198_12_t3	Sea [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any green or blue spaces.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q198_13_t3	None of the above [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any green or blue spaces.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q198_14_t3	Don't know [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any green or blue spaces.]	T3P2	Numeric	

Dementia friendly community [Carer only]

Social Capital

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P3_Q337_t1	337. How satisfied are you with your neighbourhood as a place to live?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q338_t1	338. Suppose you lost your purse or wallet containing your address details, and it was found in the street by someone living in this neighbourhood.How likely is it that it would be returned to you with nothing missing?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q339_t1	339. How much of a problem are people being drunk or rowdy in public places in your neighbourhood?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q340_t1	340. How much of a problem is rubbish or litter lying around in your neighbourhood?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q341_t1	341. How much of a problem are vandalism, graffiti and other deliberate damage to property or vehicles in your neighbourhood?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q342_t1	342. How much of a problem are people using or dealing drugs in your neighbourhood?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q343_t1	343. How much of a problem is people being attacked or harassed because of their skin colour, ethnic origin or religion in your neighbourhood?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q344_t1	344. How much of a problem are teenagers hanging around on the street in your neighbourhood?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q345_t1	345. How much of a problem are troublesome neighbours in your neighbourhood?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q346_t1	346. In your neighbourhood to what extent do you agree or disagree that people are willing to help their neighbours?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q347_1_t1	Contacted a local radio station, television station or newspaper [In the last 12 months have you taken any of the following actions in an attempt to solve a problem affecting people in your local area?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q347_2_t1	Contacted the appropriate organisation to deal with the problem, such as the council [In the last 12 months have you taken any of the following actions in an attempt to solve a problem affecting people in your local area?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q347_3_t1	Contacted a local councillor or member of parliament [In the last 12 months have you taken any of the following actions in an attempt to solve a problem affecting people in your local area?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q347_4_t1	Attended a public meeting or neighbourhood forum to discuss local issues [In the last 12 months have you taken any of the following actions in an attempt to solve a problem affecting people in your local area?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q347_5_t1	Attended a tenants' or local residents' group [In the last 12 months have you taken any of the following actions in an attempt to solve a problem affecting people in your local area?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q347_6_t1	Attended a protest meeting or joined an action group [In the last 12 months have you taken any of the following actions in an attempt to solve a problem affecting people in your local area?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q347_7_t1	Helped organise a petition on a local issue [In the last 12 months have you taken any of the following actions in an attempt to solve a problem affecting people in your local area?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q347_8_t1	No local problems [In the last 12 months have you taken any of the following actions in an attempt to solve a problem affecting people in your local area?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q347_9_t1	None of the above [In the last 12 months have you taken any of the following actions in an attempt to solve a problem affecting people in your local area?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q347_10_t1	Don't know [In the last 12 months have you taken any of the following actions in an attempt to solve a problem affecting people in your local area?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q348_t1	348. How often do you speak to relatives on the phone?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q349_t1	349. How often do you write a letter or a note to relatives?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q350_t1	350. How often do you text or email relatives, or use the internet to talk to relatives(e.g. FaceTime, Skype, chatrooms)?	T1P3	Numeric	

P3_Q351_t1	351. How often do you speak to friends on the phone?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q352_t1	352. How often do you write a letter or a note to friends?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q353_t1	353. How often do you text or email friends, or use the internet to talk to friends (e.g. FaceTime, Skype, chatrooms)?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q354_t1	354. How often do you speak to neighbours?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q355_t1	355. How often do you meet up with relatives who are not living with you?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q356_t1	356. How often do you meet up with friends?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q357_1_t1	Raising or handling money/taking part in sponsored events [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q357_2_t1	Leading the group/member of a committee [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q357_3_t1	Organising or helping to run an activity or event [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q357_4_t1	Visiting people [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q357_5_t1	Befriending or mentoring people [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q357_6_t1	Giving advice/information/counselling [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q357_7_t1	Secretarial, admin or clerical work [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q357_8_t1	Providing transport/driving [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q357_9_t1	Representing (e.g. addressing meetings, leading a delegation, talking to a council official) [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q357_10_t1	Campaigning [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q357_11_t1	Other practical help (e.g. helping out at school, religious group, shopping) [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q357_12_t1	Any other help [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q357_13_t1	None of the above [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q357_14_t1	Don't know [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P2_Q207_t2	207. How satisfied are you with your neighbourhood as a place to live?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q208_t2	208. Suppose you lost your purse or wallet containing your address details, and it was found in the street by someone living in this neighbourhood. How likely is it that it would be returned to you with nothing missing?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q209_t2	209. How much of a problem are people being drunk or rowdy in public places in your neighbourhood?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q210_t2	210. How much of a problem is rubbish or litter lying around your neighbourhood?	T2P2	Numeric	

P2_Q211_t2	211. How much of a problem are vandalism, graffiti and other deliberate damage to property or vehicles in your neighbourhood?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q212_t2	212. How much of a problem are people using or dealing drugs in your neighbourhood?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q213_t2	213. How much of a problem is people being attacked or harrassed because of their skin colour, ethnic origin or religion in your neighbourhood?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q214_t2	214. How much of a problem are teenagers hanging around on the street in your neighbourhood?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q215_t2	215. How much of a problem are troublesome neighbours in your neighbourhood?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q216_t2	216. In your neighbourhood to what extent do you agree or disagree that people are willing to help their neighbours?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q217_1_t2	Contacted a local radio station, television station or newspaper [In the last 12 months have you taken any of the following actions in an attempt to solve a problem affecting people in your local area?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q217_2_t2	Contacted the appropriate organisation to deal with the problem, such as the council [In the last 12 months have you taken any of the following actions in an attempt to solve a problem affecting people in your local area?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q217_3_t2	Contacted a local councillor or member of parliament [In the last 12 months have you taken any of the following actions in an attempt to solve a problem affecting people in your local area?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q217_4_t2	Attended a public meeting or neighbourhood forum to discuss local issues [In the last 12 months have you taken any of the following actions in an attempt to solve a problem affecting people in your local area?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q217_5_t2	Attended a tenants' or local residents' group [In the last 12 months have you taken any of the following actions in an attempt to solve a problem affecting people in your local area?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q217_6_t2	Attended a protest meeting or joined an action group [In the last 12 months have you taken any of the following actions in an attempt to solve a problem affecting people in your local area?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q217_7_t2	Helped organise a petition on a local issue [In the last 12 months have you taken any of the following actions in an attempt to solve a problem affecting people in your local area?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q217_8_t2	No local problems [In the last 12 months have you taken any of the following actions in an attempt to solve a problem affecting people in your local area?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q217_9_t2	None of the above [In the last 12 months have you taken any of the following actions in an attempt to solve a problem affecting people in your local area?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q217_10_t2	Don't know [In the last 12 months have you taken any of the following actions in an attempt to solve a problem affecting people in your local area?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q218_t2	218. How often do you speak to relatives on the phone?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q219_t2	219. How often do you write a letter or note to relatives?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q220_t2	220. How often do you text or email relatives, or use the internet to talk to relatives (e.g. FaceTime, Skype, chatrooms)?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q221_t2	221. How often do you speak to friends on the phone?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q222_t2	222. How often do you write a letter or note to friends?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q223_t2	223. How often do you text or email friends, or use the internet to talk to friends (e.g. FaceTime, Skype, chatrooms)?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q224_t2	224. How often do you speak to neighbours?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q225_t2	225. How often do you meet up with relatives who are not living with you?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q226_t2	226. How often do you meet up with friends?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q227_1_t2	Raising or handling money/taking part in sponsored events [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q227_2_t2	Leading the group/member of a committee [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T2P2	Numeric	

P2_Q227_3_t2	Organising or helping to run an activity or event [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q227_4_t2	Visiting people [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q227_5_t2	Befriending or mentoring people [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q227_6_t2	Giving advice/information/counselling [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q227_7_t2	Secretarial, admin or clerical work [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q227_8_t2	Providing transport/driving [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q227_9_t2	Representing (e.g. addressing meetings, leading a delegation, talking to a council official) [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q227_10_t2	Campaigning [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q227_11_t2	Other practical help (e.g. helping out at school, religious group, shopping) [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q227_12_t2	Any other help [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q227_13_t2	None of the above [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q227_14_t2	Don't know [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q207_t3	207. How satisfied are you with your neighbourhood as a place to live?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q208_t3	208. Suppose you lost your purse or wallet containing your address details, and it was found in the street by someone living in this neighbourhood. How likely is it that it would be returned to you with nothing missing?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q209_t3	209. How much of a problem are people being drunk or rowdy in public places in your neighbourhood?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q210_t3	210. How much of a problem is rubbish or litter lying around your neighbourhood?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q211_t3	211. How much of a problem are vandalism, graffiti and other deliberate damage to property or vehicles in your neighbourhood?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q212_t3	212. How much of a problem are people using or dealing drugs in your neighbourhood?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q213_t3	213. How much of a problem is people being attacked or harrassed because of their skin colour, ethnic origin or religion in your neighbourhood?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q214_t3	214. How much of a problem are teenagers hanging around on the street in your neighbourhood?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q215_t3	215. How much of a problem are troublesome neighbours in your neighbourhood?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q216_t3	216. In your neighbourhood to what extent do you agree or disagree that people are willing to help their neighbours?	T3P2	Numeric	

P2_Q217_1_t3	Contacted a local radio station, television station or newspaper [In the last 12 months have you taken any of the following actions in an attempt to solve a problem affecting people in your local area?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q217_2_t3	Contacted the appropriate organisation to deal with the problem, such as the council [In the last 12 months have you taken any of the following actions in an attempt to solve a problem affecting people in your local area?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q217_3_t3	Contacted a local councillor or member of parliament [In the last 12 months have you taken any of the following actions in an attempt to solve a problem affecting people in your local area?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q217_4_t3	Attended a public meeting or neighbourhood forum to discuss local issues [In the last 12 months have you taken any of the following actions in an attempt to solve a problem affecting people in your local area?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q217_5_t3	Attended a tenants' or local residents' group [In the last 12 months have you taken any of the following actions in an attempt to solve a problem affecting people in your local area?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q217_6_t3	Attended a protest meeting or joined an action group [In the last 12 months have you taken any of the following actions in an attempt to solve a problem affecting people in your local area?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q217_7_t3	Helped organise a petition on a local issue [In the last 12 months have you taken any of the following actions in an attempt to solve a problem affecting people in your local area?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q217_8_t3	No local problems [In the last 12 months have you taken any of the following actions in an attempt to solve a problem affecting people in your local area?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q217_9_t3	None of the above [In the last 12 months have you taken any of the following actions in an attempt to solve a problem affecting people in your local area?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q217_10_t3	Don't know [In the last 12 months have you taken any of the following actions in an attempt to solve a problem affecting people in your local area?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q218_t3	218. How often do you speak to relatives on the phone?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q219_t3	219. How often do you write a letter or note to relatives?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q220_t3	220. How often do you text or email relatives, or use the internet to talk to relatives (e.g. FaceTime, Skype, chatrooms)?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q221_t3	221. How often do you speak to friends on the phone?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q222_t3	222. How often do you write a letter or note to friends?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q223_t3	223. How often do you text or email friends, or use the internet to talk to friends (e.g. FaceTime, Skype, chatrooms)?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q224_t3	224. How often do you speak to neighbours?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q225_t3	225. How often do you meet up with relatives who are not living with you?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q226_t3	226. How often do you meet up with friends?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q227_1_t3	Raising or handling money/taking part in sponsored events [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q227_2_t3	Leading the group/member of a committee [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q227_3_t3	Organising or helping to run an activity or event [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q227_4_t3	Visiting people [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q227_5_t3	Befriending or mentoring people [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q227_6_t3	Giving advice/information/counselling [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T3P2	Numeric	

P2_Q227_7_t3	Secretarial, admin or clerical work [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q227_8_t3	Providing transport/driving [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q227_9_t3	Representing (e.g. addressing meetings, leading a delegation, talking to a council official) [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q227_10_t3	Campaigning [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q227_11_t3	Other practical help (e.g. helping out at school, religious group, shopping) [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q227_12_t3	Any other help [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q227_13_t3	None of the above [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q227_14_t3	Don't know [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T3P2	Numeric	

Resources & Activities

CFAS-cognitive reserve

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P2_Q84_t1	84. Do you attend meetings or any community or social groups?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q85_1_t1	Political parties [Which of these activities do you attend?]	T1P2	Numeric	x
P2_Q85_2_t1	Trade unions (including student unions) [Which of these activities do you attend?]	T1P2	Numeric	x
P2_Q85_3_t1	Environmental groups [Which of these activities do you attend?]	T1P2	Numeric	x
P2_Q85_4_t1	Tenants, residents' groups or neighbourhood watch [Which of these activities do you attend?]	T1P2	Numeric	x
P2_Q85_5_t1	Evening classes [Which of these activities do you attend?]	T1P2	Numeric	x
P2_Q85_6_t1	U3A [Which of these activities do you attend?]	T1P2	Numeric	x
P2_Q85_7_t1	Other adult learning [Which of these activities do you attend?]	T1P2	Numeric	x
P2_Q85_8_t1	Arts, music or singing group [Which of these activities do you attend?]	T1P2	Numeric	x
P2_Q85_9_t1	Memory cafe or group [Which of these activities do you attend?]	T1P2	Numeric	x
P2_Q85_10_t1	Charity, voluntary or community group [Which of these activities do you attend?]	T1P2	Numeric	x
P2_Q85_11_t1	Group for older people (e.g. lunch club) [Which of these activities do you attend?]	T1P2	Numeric	x
P2_Q85_12_t1	Youth group (e.g. scouts/guides/youth club) [Which of these activities do you attend?]	T1P2	Numeric	x
P2_Q85_13_t1	Women's Institute, Townswomen's Guild [Which of these activities do you attend?]	T1P2	Numeric	x
P2_Q85_14_t1	Social club, (Rotary, working men's club) [Which of these activities do you attend?]	T1P2	Numeric	x
P2_Q85_15_t1	Sports club, gym, exercise/dance group [Which of these activities do you attend?]	T1P2	Numeric	x
P2_Q85_16_t1	Other group or organisation; please specify: [Which of these activities do you attend?]	T1P2	Numeric	x
P2_Q85_Oth_t1	If other please specify: [Which of these activities do you attend?]	T1P2	String	x
P2_Q86_t1	86. How often do you listen to the radio?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q87_t1	87. How often do you read a newspaper?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q88_t1	88. How often do you read a magazine?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q89_t1	89. How often do you read a book?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q90_t1	90. How often do you play games such as cards or chess?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q91_t1	91. How often do you do crossword puzzles?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q92_t1	92. How often do you do Sudoku puzzles?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q93_t1	93. How often do you do other types of puzzles?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q94_t1	94. How often do you do jigsaws?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q95_t1	95. How often do you use the internet?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q96_t1	96. How often do you use social media (e.g. Twitter, Facebook)?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q97_t1	97. How often do you play computer games?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q241_t2	241. How often to you listen to the radio?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q242_t2	242. How often do you read a newspaper?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q243_t2	243. How often do you read a magazine?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q244_t2	244. How often do you read a book?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q245_t2	245. How often do you play games such as cards or chess?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q246_t2	246. How often do you do crossword puzzles?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q247_t2	247. How often do you do Sudoku puzzles?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q248_t2	248. How often do you do other types of puzzles?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q249_t2	249. How often do you do jigsaws?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q250_t2	250. How often do you use the internet?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q251_t2	251. How often do you use social media (e.g. Twitter, Facebook)?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q252_t2	252. How often do you play computer games?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q241_t3	241. How often to you listen to the radio?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q242_t3	242. How often do you read a newspaper?	T3P2	Numeric	

P2_Q243_t3	243. How often do you read a magazine?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q244_t3	244. How often do you read a book?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q245_t3	245. How often do you play games such as cards or chess?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q246_t3	246. How often do you do crossword puzzles?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q247_t3	247. How often do you do Sudoku puzzles?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q248_t3	248. How often do you do other types of puzzles?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q249_t3	249. How often do you do jigsaws?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q250_t3	250. How often do you use the internet?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q251_t3	251. How often do you use social media (e.g. Twitter, Facebook)?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q252_t3	252. How often do you play computer games?	T3P2	Numeric	

Cultural Capital (list of entertainments)

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P3_Q358_t1	358. How often do you go to the cinema?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q359_t1	359. How often do you go to museums?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q360_t1	360. How often do you go to pubs?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q361_t1	361. How often do you go to rock concerts?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q362_t1	362. How often do you go to the opera?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q363_t1	363. How often do you to bingo?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q364_t1	364. How often do you go to orchestral to choral concerts?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q365_t1	365. How often do you go to stately homes or historic sites?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q366_t1	366. How often do you go to musicals?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q367_t1	367. How often do you go to the theatre?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q368_t1	368. How often do you go to art galleries?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q369_t1	369. How often do you go to night clubs?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q370_t1	370. How often do you go somewhere to eat out?	T1P3	Numeric	
P2_Q228_t2	228. How often do you go to the cinema?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q229_t2	229. How often do you go to museums?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q230_t2	230. How often do you go to pubs?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q231_t2	231. How often do you go to rock concerts?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q232_t2	232. How often do you go to the opera?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q233_t2	233. How often do you go to bingo?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q234_t2	234. How often do you go to orchestral or choral concerts?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q235_t2	235. How often do you go to stately homes or historic sites?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q236_t2	236. How often do you go to musicals?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q237_t2	237. How often do you go to the theatre?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q238_t2	238. How often do you go to art galleries?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q239_t2	239. How often do you go to night clubs?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q240_t2	240. How often do you go somewhere to eat out?	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q228_t3	228. How often do you go to the cinema?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q229_t3	229. How often do you go to museums?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q230_t3	230. How often do you go to pubs?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q231_t3	231. How often do you go to rock concerts?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q232_t3	232. How often do you go to the opera?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q233_t3	233. How often do you go to bingo?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q234_t3	234. How often do you go to orchestral or choral concerts?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q235_t3	235. How often do you go to stately homes or historic sites?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q236_t3	236. How often do you go to musicals?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q237_t3	237. How often do you go to the theatre?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q238_t3	238. How often do you go to art galleries?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q239_t3	239. How often do you go to night clubs?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q240_t3	240. How often do you go somewhere to eat out?	T3P2	Numeric	

Income

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P3_Q5_t1	Household income [Do you think about your household income in weekly, monthly or yearly terms?]	T1P3	Numeric	x
P3_Q5_1_t1	Refused to answer [Do you think about your household income in weekly, monthly or yearly terms?]	T1P3	Numeric	x
P3_Q6_t1	If anyone else in the household has an income from any source, which of these figures represents their total income before deductions for income tax, National Insurance, etc. Here are incomes in [weekly/monthly/annually] amounts.	T1P3	Numeric	x
P3_Q6_1_t1	Not applicable	T1P3	Numeric	x
P3_Q6_2_t1	Don't know	T1P3	Numeric	x
P3_Q6_3_t1	Refused to answer	T1P3	Numeric	x
P2_Q261_0_t2	Not applicable	T2P2	Numeric	x
P2_Q260_1_t2	Weekly [Which of the figures represents your [and your husband's/wife's/partner's] combined income from all sources, before any deductions for income tax, National Insurance, etc.?]	T2P2	Numeric	x
P2_Q260_2_t2	Monthly [Which of the figures represents your [and your husband's/wife's/partner's] combined income from all sources, before any deductions for income tax, National Insurance, etc.?]	T2P2	Numeric	x
P2_Q260_3_t2	Annually [Which of the figures represents your [and your husband's/wife's/partner's] combined income from all sources, before any deductions for income tax, National Insurance, etc.?]	T2P2	Numeric	x
P2_Q260_4_t2	Refused to answer [Which of the figures represents your [and your husband's/wife's/partner's] combined income from all sources, before any deductions for income tax, National Insurance, etc.?]	T2P2	Numeric	x
P2_Q261_1_t2	Weekly [If anyone else in the household has an income from any source, which of these figures represents their total income before deductions for income tax, National Insurance, etc.]	T2P2	Numeric	x
P2_Q261_2_t2	Monthly [If anyone else in the household has an income from any source, which of these figures represents their total income before deductions for income tax, National Insurance, etc.]	T2P2	Numeric	x
P2_Q261_3_t2	Annually [If anyone else in the household has an income from any source, which of these figures represents their total income before deductions for income tax, National Insurance, etc.]	T2P2	Numeric	x
P2_Q261_4_t2	Don't know/Refused to answer [If anyone else in the household has an income from any source, which of these figures represents their total income before deductions for income tax, National Insurance, etc.]	T2P2	Numeric	x
P2_Q261_0_t3	Not applicable [Instructions for the researcher: Ask if there are other adults in the household. If there are, ask this question, otherwise cross 'not applicable'. If the participant is in a care home, cross 'not applicable'.]	T3P2	Numeric	x
P2_Q260_1_t3	Weekly [Which of the figures represents your [and your husband's/wife's/partner's] combined income from all sources, before any deductions for income tax, National Insurance, etc.?]	T3P2	Numeric	x
P2_Q260_2_t3	Monthly [Which of the figures represents your [and your husband's/wife's/partner's] combined income from all sources, before any deductions for income tax, National Insurance, etc.?]	T3P2	Numeric	x
P2_Q260_3_t3	Annually [Which of the figures represents your [and your husband's/wife's/partner's] combined income from all sources, before any deductions for income tax, National Insurance, etc.?]	T3P2	Numeric	x
P2_Q260_4_t3	Refused to answer [Which of the figures represents your [and your husband's/wife's/partner's] combined income from all sources, before any deductions for income tax, National Insurance, etc.?]	T3P2	Numeric	x
P2_Q261_1_t3	Weekly [If anyone else in the household has an income from any source, which of these figures represents their total income before deductions for income tax, National Insurance, etc.]	T3P2	Numeric	x
P2_Q261_2_t3	Monthly [If anyone else in the household has an income from any source, which of these figures represents their total income before deductions for income tax, National Insurance, etc.]	T3P2	Numeric	x

P2_Q261_3_t3	Annually [If anyone else in the household has an income from any source, which of these figures represents their total income before deductions for income tax, National Insurance, etc.]	T3P2	Numeric	x
P2_Q261_4_t3	Don't know/Refused to answer [If anyone else in the household has an income from any source, which of these figures represents their total income before deductions for income tax, National Insurance, etc.]	T3P2	Numeric	x

Sources of income

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P3_Q4_1_t1	Earnings from employment or self-employment [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner] receive?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q4_2_t1	State retirement pension [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner] receive?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q4_3_t1	Pension from former employer [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner] receive?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q4_4_t1	Personal pension(s) [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner] receive?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q4_5_t1	Job-seekers' allowance [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner] receive?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q4_6_t1	Employment and support allowance [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner] receive?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q4_7_t1	Income support [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner] receive?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q4_8_t1	Attendance allowance (higher rate for attendance during day AND night) [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner] receive?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q4_9_t1	Attendance allowance (lower rate for day OR night) [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner] receive?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q4_10_t1	Pension credit [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner] receive?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q4_11_t1	Working tax credit [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner] receive?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q4_12_t1	Child tax credit [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner] receive?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q4_13_t1	Child benefit [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner] receive?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q4_14_t1	Housing benefit [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner] receive?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q4_15_t1	Council tax benefit [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner] receive?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q4_16_t1	Disability living allowance OR Personal Independence Payments - care component [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner] receive?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q4_16a_t1	Highest rate [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner] receive?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q4_16b_t1	Middle rate [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner] receive?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q4_16c_t1	Lowest rate [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner] receive?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q4_17_t1	Disability living allowance OR Personal Independence Payments - mobility component [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner] receive?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q4_17a_t1	Highest rate [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner] receive?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q4_17b_t1	Lower rate [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner] receive?]	T1P3	Numeric	

P3_Q4_18_t1	Other state benefits [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner] receive?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q4_19_t1	Interest from savings and investments (e.g. stocks & shares) [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner] receive?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q4_20_t1	Other kinds of regular allowance from outside your household (e.g. maintenance, student's grants. rent) [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner] receive?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q4_21_t1	No source of income [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner] receive?]	T1P3	Numeric	
P2_Q266_1_t2	Earnings from employment or self-employment [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner (if applicable)] receive?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q266_2_t2	State retirement pension [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner (if applicable)] receive?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q266_3_t2	Pension from former employer [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner (if applicable)] receive?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q266_4_t2	Personal pension(s) [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner (if applicable)] receive?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q266_5_t2	Job-seekers' allowance [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner (if applicable)] receive?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q266_6_t2	Employment and support allowance [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner (if applicable)] receive?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q266_7_t2	Income support [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner (if applicable)] receive?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q266_8_t2	Attendance allowance (higher rate for attendance during day AND night) [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner (if applicable)] receive?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q266_9_t2	Attendance allowance (lower rate for day OR night) [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner (if applicable)] receive?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q266_10_t2	Pension credit [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner (if applicable)] receive?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q266_11_t2	Working tax credit [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner (if applicable)] receive?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q266_12_t2	Child tax credit [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner (if applicable)] receive?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q266_13_t2	Child benefit [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner (if applicable)] receive?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q266_14_t2	Housing benefit [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner (if applicable)] receive?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q266_15_t2	Council tax benefit [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner (if applicable)] receive?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q266_16_t2	Disability living allowance OR Personal Independence Payments - care component [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner (if applicable)] receive?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q266_16a_t2	Rate [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner (if applicable)] receive?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q266_17_t2	Disability living allowance OR Personal Independence Payments - mobility component [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner (if applicable)] receive?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q266_17a_t2	Rate [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner (if applicable)] receive?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q266_18_t2	Other state benefits [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner (if applicable)] receive?]	T2P2	Numeric	

P2_Q266_19_t2	Interest from savings and investments (e.g. stocks & shares) [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner (if applicable)] receive?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q266_20_t2	Other kinds of regular allowance from outside your household e.g. maintenance, student grants, rent) [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner (if applicable)] receive?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q266_21_t2	No source of income [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner (if applicable)] receive?]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q266_1_t3	Earnings from employment or self-employment [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner (if applicable)] receive?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q266_2_t3	State retirement pension [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner (if applicable)] receive?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q266_3_t3	Pension from former employer [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner (if applicable)] receive?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q266_4_t3	Personal pension(s) [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner (if applicable)] receive?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q266_5_t3	Job-seekers' allowance [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner (if applicable)] receive?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q266_6_t3	Employment and support allowance [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner (if applicable)] receive?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q266_7_t3	Income support [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner (if applicable)] receive?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q266_8_t3	Attendance allowance (higher rate for attendance during day AND night) [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner (if applicable)] receive?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q266_9_t3	Attendance allowance (lower rate for day OR night) [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner (if applicable)] receive?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q266_10_t3	Pension credit [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner (if applicable)] receive?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q266_11_t3	Working tax credit [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner (if applicable)] receive?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q266_12_t3	Child tax credit [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner (if applicable)] receive?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q266_13_t3	Child benefit [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner (if applicable)] receive?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q266_14_t3	Housing benefit [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner (if applicable)] receive?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q266_15_t3	Council tax benefit [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner (if applicable)] receive?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q266_16_t3	Disability living allowance OR Personal Independence Payments - care component [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner (if applicable)] receive?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q266_16a_t3	Rate [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner (if applicable)] receive?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q266_17_t3	Disability living allowance OR Personal Independence Payments - mobility component [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner (if applicable)] receive?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q266_17a_t3	Rate [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner (if applicable)] receive?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q266_18_t3	Other state benefits [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner (if applicable)] receive?]	T3P2	Numeric	

P2_Q266_19_t3	Interest from savings and investments (e.g. stocks & shares) [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner (if applicable)] receive?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q266_20_t3	Other kinds of regular allowance from outside your household e.g. maintenance, student grants, rent) [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner (if applicable)] receive?]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q266_21_t3	No source of income [Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [and your husband/wife/partner (if applicable)] receive?]	T3P2	Numeric	

Ageing

Attitudes to ageing [PwD only]

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P2_Q98_t1	98. Do things keep getting worse as you get older?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q99_t1	99. Do you have as much energy/pep as you had last year?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q100_t1	100. Do you feel that as you get older you are less useful?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q101_t1	101. As you get older, are things better or worse than you thought they would be?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q102_t1	102. Are you as happy now as you were when you were younger?	T1P2	Numeric	

Subjective age

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P2_Q103_t1	103. How old do you feel at the moment?	T1P2	Numeric	
P1_Q52_t2	52. How old do you feel at the moment?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q52_t3	52. How old do you feel at the moment?	T3P1	Numeric	

Functional ability

Functional Activities Questionnaire

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P2_Q187_t1	187. Can you write cheques, pay bills, and keep financial records?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q188_t1	188. Can you assemble tax records, make out business or insurance papers?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q189_t1	189. Can you shop alone for clothes, household necessities and groceries?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q190_t1	190. Can you play a game of skill (e.g. bridge, chess, cards, crosswords) or work on a hobby (e.g. gardening)?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q191_t1	191. Can you heat water for coffee or tea and turn off the stove?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q192_t1	192. Can you prepare a balanced meal?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q193_t1	193. Can you keep track of current events?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q194_t1	194. Can you pay attention to, understand and discuss a TV programme, book or magazine?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q195_t1	195. Can you remember appointments, family occasions and to take your medication?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q196_t1	196. Can you travel out of the immediate local area - driving, arranging to take buses etc.?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q197_t1	197. Are you able to use the telephone appropriately (e.g. finding and dialling correct numbers)?	T1P2	Numeric	
P1_Q112_t2	112. Can you write cheques, pay bills, and keep financial records?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q113_t2	113. Can you assemble tax records, make out business or insurance papers?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q114_t2	114. Can you shop alone for clothes, household necessities and groceries?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q115_t2	115. Can you play a game of skill (e.g. bridge, chess, cards, crosswords) or work on a hobby (e.g. gardening)?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q116_t2	116. Can you heat water for coffee or tea and turn off the stove?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q117_t2	117. Can you prepare a balanced meal?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q118_t2	118. Can you keep track of current events?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q119_t2	119. Can you pay attention to, understand and discuss a TV programme, book or magazine?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q120_t2	120. Can you remember appointments, family occasions and to take your medication?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q121_t2	121. Can you travel out of the immediate local area - driving, arranging to take buses etc.?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q122_t2	122. Are you able to use the telephone appropriately (e.g. finding and dialling correct numbers)?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q112_t3	112. Can you write cheques, pay bills, and keep financial records?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q113_t3	113. Can you assemble tax records, make out business or insurance papers?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q114_t3	114. Can you shop alone for clothes, household necessities and groceries?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q115_t3	115. Can you play a game of skill (e.g. bridge, chess, cards, crosswords) or work on a hobby (e.g. gardening)?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q116_t3	116. Can you heat water for coffee or tea and turn off the stove?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q117_t3	117. Can you prepare a balanced meal?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q118_t3	118. Can you keep track of current events?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q119_t3	119. Can you pay attention to, understand and discuss a TV programme, book or magazine?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q120_t3	120. Can you remember appointments, family occasions and to take your medication?	T3P1	Numeric	

P1_Q121_t3	121. Can you travel out of the immediate local area - driving, arranging to take buses etc.?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q122_t3	122. Are you able to use the telephone appropriately (e.g. finding and dialling correct numbers)?	T3P1	Numeric	

Select clothing appropriate for the weather

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P1_Q123_t2	123. Do you need help selecting clothing for yourself that is appropriate for the weather?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q123_t3	123. Do you need help selecting clothing for yourself that is appropriate for the weather?	T3P1	Numeric	

The Dependence Scale

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P2_Q198_t1	198. Do you need reminders or advice to manage chores, do shopping, cooking, play games, or handle money?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q199_t1	199. Do you need help to remember important things such as appointments, recent events, or names of family or friends?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q200_t1	200. Do you need frequent (at least once a month) help finding misplaced objects, keeping appointments, or maintaining health or safety (locking doors, taking medication)?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q201_t1	201. Do you need household chores done for you?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q202_t1	202. Do you need to be watched or kept company when awake?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q203_t1	203. Do you need to be escorted when outside?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q204_t1	204. Do you need to accompanied when bathing or eating?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q205_t1	205. Do you have to be dressed, washed, and groomed?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q206_t1	206. Do you have to be taken to the toilet regularly to avoid incontinence?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q207_t1	207. Do you have to be fed?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q208_t1	208. Do you need to be turned, moved or transferred?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q209_t1	209. Do you wear an incontinence pad or a catheter?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q210_t1	210. Do you need to be tube fed?	T1P2	Numeric	
P1_Q124_t2	124. Do you need reminders or advice to manage chores, do shopping, cooking, play games, or handle money?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q125_t2	125. Do you need help to remember important things such as appointments, recent events, or names of family or friends?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q126_t2	126. Do you need frequent (at least once a month) help finding misplaced objects, keeping appointments, or maintaining health or safety (locking doors, taking medication)?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q127_t2	127. Do you need household chores done for you?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q128_t2	128. Do you have to be dressed, washed, and groomed?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q124_t3	124. Do you need reminders or advice to manage chores, do shopping, cooking, play games, or handle money?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q125_t3	125. Do you need help to remember important things such as appointments, recent events, or names of family or friends?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q126_t3	126. Do you need frequent (at least once a month) help finding misplaced objects, keeping appointments, or maintaining health or safety (locking doors, taking medication)?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q127_t3	127. Do you need household chores done for you?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q128_t3	128. Do you have to be dressed, washed, and groomed?	T3P1	Numeric	

Awareness

Representations and Adjustment to Dementia Index (RADIX)

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P2_Q211_t1	211. During your time with the participant has s/he acknowledged noticing or experiencing changes or difficulties in memory or other symptoms related to his/her dementia?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q212_t1	212. Have you, a family member or doctor noticed that you have been having difficulty with concentration?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q213_t1	213. Have you, a family member or doctor noticed that you have been having difficulty with being forgetful?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q214_t1	214. Have you, a family member or doctor noticed that you have been having difficulty with remembering (e.g. recent events)?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q215_t1	215. Have you, a family member or doctor noticed that you have been having difficulty with thinking?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q216_t1	216. Have you, a family member or doctor noticed that you have been having difficulty with your ability to say what you want to say?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q217_t1	217. Have you, a family member or doctor noticed that you have been having difficulty with your ability to manage your day-to-day activities?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q218_t1	218. Have you, a family member or doctor noticed that you have beenhaving difficulty with planning ahead?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q219_t1	219. Have you, a family member or doctor noticed that you have been having difficulty with making decisions?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q220_t1	220. Are you different in some way to how you used to be?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q221_t1	221. What do you call [this difficulty/these difficulties/this condition] that you have?	T1P2	String	
P2_Q222_1_t1	222. Are you aware of a specific diagnosis?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q222_2_t1	If yes, please specify:	T1P2	String	
P2_Q222_3_t1	Record the person's label for the condition.	T1P2	String	
P2_Q222_3_ext1_t1	If yes please specify: String extension variable 1 for P2_Q222_3_t1	T1P2	String	
P2_Q222_3_ext2_t1	If yes please specify: String extension variable 2 for P2_Q222_3_t1	T1P2	String	
P2_Q223_1_t1	223. What do you think causes your [label]?	T1P2	String	
P2_Q223a_1_t1	Ageing [These are some of the things that other people say causes their problems; which one do you think applies to you?]	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q223a_2_t1	Changes with the brain (e.g. something in your brain dies off) [These are some of the things that other people say causes their problems; which one do you think applies to you?]	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q223a_3_t1	Illness or disease (e.g. stroke) [These are some of the things that other people say causes their problems; which one do you think applies to you?]	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q223a_4_t1	Hereditary condition (e.g. genetics) [These are some of the things that other people say causes their problems; which one do you think applies to you?]	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q223a_5_t1	Lifestyle/life events (e.g. stress, bereavement) [These are some of the things that other people say causes their problems; which one do you think applies to you?]	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q223a_6_t1	Don't know (record if given as a spontaneous response) [These are some of the things that other people say causes their problems; which one do you think applies to you?]	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q223b_t1	223 b) If more than one cause identified, ask him/her to nominatethe most important one	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q224_t1	224. My [label] will stay the same as it is now	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q225_t1	225. My [label] will get better	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q226_t1	226. My [label] will get worse	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q227_t1	227. There are medications that can help control my [label]	T1P2	Numeric	

P2_Q228_t1	228. Nothing I do will affect my [label]	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q229_t1	229. There is a lot which I can do to control my [label]	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q230_t1	230. As a result of my [label] I get annoyed or frustrated with myself	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q231_t1	231. As a result of my [label] I get very angry about what is happening to me	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q232_t1	232. I do not worry about my [label]	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q233_t1	233. As a result of my [label] I feel I have lost my confidence in myself	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q234_t1	234. I feel low or upset when I think about my [label]	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q235_t1	235. As a result of my [label] people treat me differently	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q236_t1	236. My [label] does not cause any difficulties for my family/friends	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q237_t1	237. As a result of my [label] I do not go out as much as I used to	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q238_t1	238. As a result of my [label] I cannot do some of the things I used to do	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q239_t1	239. My [label] does not have much effect on my life	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q240_t1	240. As a result of my [label] I feel I have lost control over my life	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q241_t1	241. Despite my [label] I feel I am the same person as I used to be	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q242_t1	242. I find myself worrying about my [label]	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q243_t1	243. My [label] is/are not that bad; there are others worse off than me	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q244_t1	244. Due to my [label] I have to accept the changes in my life	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q245_t1	245. There's a lot I can do about my [label], I'm going to fight it as long as I can	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q246_t1	246. I avoid thinking about my [label]	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q247_t1	247. I take each day as it comes and do not think about the future	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q248_t1	248. I rely on others for help	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q249_t1	249. I find it helps to keep to a routine	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q250_t1	250. I try to hide the difficulties resulting from my [label]	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q251_t1	251. I am keen to learn more about my [label]	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q252_t1	252. I try to find practical ways of overcoming problems resulting from my [label]	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q253_t1	253. I try to avoid social contact because of my [label]	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q254_t1	254. I tell people that I have [label]	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q255_t1	255. I prefer not to talk about my [label]	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q256_t1	256. It helps to keep myself busy	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q257_t1	257. I give myself time and try and be patient with myself	T1P2	Numeric	
P1_Q129_t2	129. Earlier on you mentioned you had problems with [your memory]	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q130_t2	130. Have you, a family member or doctor noticed that you have been having difficulty with concentration?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q131_t2	131. Have you, a family member or doctor noticed that you have been having difficulty with being forgetful?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q132_t2	132. Have you, a family member or doctor noticed that you have been having difficulty with remembering (e.g. recent events)?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q133_t2	133. Have you, a family member or doctor noticed that you have been having difficulty with thinking?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q134_t2	134. Have you, a family member or doctor noticed that you have been having difficulty with your ability to say what you want to say?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q135_t2	135. Have you, a family member or doctor noticed that you have been having difficulty with your ability to manage your day-to-day activities?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q136_t2	136. Have you, a family member or doctor noticed that you have been having difficulty with planning ahead?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q137_t2	137. Have you, a family member or dcotor noticed that you have been having difficulty with making decisions?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q138_t2	138. Are you different in some way to how you used to be?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q139_t2	139. What do you call [this difficulty/these difficulties/this condition] that you have?	T2P1	String	
P1_Q140_t2	140. Are you aware of a specific diagnosis? What does the doctor call it?	T2P1	Numeric	

P1_Q140_1_t2	If yes, please specify	T2P1	String	
P1_Q141_t2	141. Please record the person's label for his/her condition here.	T2P1	String	
P1_Q142_t2	142. I find myself worrying about my [label]	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q143_t2	143. My [label] is/are not that bad; there are other worse off than me	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q144_t2	144. Due to my [label] I have to accept the changes in my life	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q145_t2	145. There's a lot I can do about my [label], I'm going to fight it as long as I can	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q146_t2	146. I avoid thinking about my [label]	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q147_t2	147. I take each day as it comes and do not think about the future	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q148_t2	148. I rely on others for help	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q149_t2	149. I find it helps to keep to a routine	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q150_t2	150. I try to hide the difficulties resulting from my [label]	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q151_t2	151. I am keen to learn more about my [label]	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q152_t2	152. I try to find practical ways of overcoming problems resulting from my [label]	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q153_t2	153. I try to avoid social contact because of my [label]	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q154_t2	154. I tell people that I have [label]	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q155_t2	155. I prefer not to talk about my [label]	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q156_t2	156. It helps to keep myself busy	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q157_t2	157. I give myself time and try and be patient with myself	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q129_t3	129. Researcher completed- During your time with the participant has s/he acknowledge noticing or experiencing changes or difficulties in memory or other symptoms related to his/her dementia?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q130_t3	130. Have you, a family member or doctor noticed that you have been having difficulty with concentration?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q131_t3	131. Have you, a family member or doctor noticed that you have been having difficulty with being forgetful?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q132_t3	132. Have you, a family member or doctor noticed that you have been having difficulty with remembering (e.g. recent events)?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q133_t3	133. Have you, a family member or doctor noticed that you have been having difficulty with thinking?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q134_t3	134. Have you, a family member or doctor noticed that you have been having difficulty with your ability to say what you want to say?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q135_t3	135. Have you, a family member or doctor noticed that you have been having difficulty with your ability to manage your day-to-day activities?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q136_t3	136. Have you, a family member or doctor noticed that you have been having difficulty with planning ahead?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q137_t3	137. Have you, a family member or dcotor noticed that you have been having difficulty with making decisions?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q138_t3	138. Are you different in some way to how you used to be?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q139_t3	139. What do you call [this difficulty/these difficulties/this condition] that you have?	T3P1	String	
P1_Q140_t3	140. Are you aware of a specific diagnosis? What does the doctor call it?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q140_1_t3	If yes, please specify	T3P1	String	
P1_Q141_t3	141. Please record the person's label for his/her condition here.	T3P1	String	
P1_Q142_t3	142. I find myself worrying about my [label]	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q143_t3	143. My [label] is/are not that bad; there are other worse off than me	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q144_t3	144. Due to my [label] I have to accept the changes in my life	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q145_t3	145. There's a lot I can do about my [label], I'm going to fight it as long as I can	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q146_t3	146. I avoid thinking about my [label]	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q147_t3	147. I take each day as it comes and do not think about the future	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q148_t3	148. I rely on others for help	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q149_t3	149. I find it helps to keep to a routine	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q150_t3	150. I try to hide the difficulties resulting from my [label]	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q151_t3	151. I am keen to learn more about my [label]	T3P1	Numeric	

P1_Q152_t3	152. I try to find practical ways of overcoming problems resulting from my [label]	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q153_t3	153. I try to avoid social contact because of my [label]	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q154_t3	154. I tell people that I have [label]	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q155_t3	155. I prefer not to talk about my [label]	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q156_t3	156. It helps to keep myself busy	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q157_t3	157. I give myself time and try and be patient with myself	T3P1	Numeric	

Information/understanding of dementia

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P2_Q262_1_t1	262. Have you received any information or educational materials to help with [label]?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q262_2_t1	If yes please describe:	T1P2	String	
P2_Q263_t1	263. If you have received any information or educational materials, where did the information come from?	T1P2	String	
P2_Q264_1_t1	264. Have you independently sought out information to help you with [label] e.g. have you contacted a national charity such as the Alzheimer's Society or Parkinson's UK, searched the internet for information, etc.?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q264_2_t1	If yes please describe:	T1P2	String	
P2_Q265_1_t1	265. Have you taken part in any intervention (e.g. a support group, sessions with a psychologist, etc.) to help you with [label]?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q265_2_t1	If yes please describe:	T1P2	String	
P2_Q266_t1	266. If you have taken part in any intervention, who offered it to you?	T1P2	String	

Open ended questions

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P2_Q293_1_t1	293. Is there anything else you would like to tell us about today?	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q293_2_t1	If yes please specify:	T1P2	String	
P2_Q293_2_ext1_t1	If yes please specify: String extension variable 1 for P2_Q293_2_t1	T1P2	String	
P2_Q293_2_ext2_t1	If yes please specify: String extension variable 2 for P2_Q293_2_t1	T1P2	String	
P3_Q411_t1	411. Is there anything else you would like to tell us about today?	T1P3	String	
P3_Q412_t1	412. What does living well mean for you?	T1P3	String	
P3_Q413_t1	413. Are there any things that you can think of that would make your life easier at the moment?	T1P3	String	
P3_Q414_t1	414. Are there any additional support or services that you feel you need at the moment or that you may need in the future?	T1P3	String	
P3_Q415_t1	415. What do you think could be changed in the local community to enable people like yourself to 'live well'?	T1P3	String	
P3_Q80_1_t1	Participant's response [That concludes your contribution to our research project for the moment. What did you think about the experience of being interviewed and what are your impressions of the research project?]	T1P3	String	
P3_Q80_2_t1	Relative's/friend's response [That concludes your contribution to our research project for the moment. What did you think about the experience of being interviewed and what are your impressions of the research project?]	T1P3	String	
P1_Q162_t2	162. Do you feel things have changed for you over the last 12 months? If so, how?	T2P1	String	
P1_Q163_t2	163. What is the difference for you between a good and a bad day?	T2P1	String	
P1_Q164_t2	164. Is there something you used to do that you don't/can't do now, that if you could do it, would improve your life?	T2P1	String	
P1_Q165_t2	165. What does "living well" mean for you?	T2P1	String	

P1_Q166_t2	166. Are there any things that you can think of that would make your life any easier at the moment?	T2P1	String	
P1_Q167_t2	167. Are there any additional kinds of support or services that you feel you need at the moment or that you may need in the future?	T2P1	String	
P1_Q168_t2	168. What do you think could be changed in the local community to enable people like yourself to "live well"?	T2P1	String	
P1_Q169_t2	169. Is there anything else you would like to tell us about today?	T2P1	String	
P1_Q170a_t3	170a. Do you feel things have changed for the better for you over the last 12 months?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q170a_1_t3	If so, how?	T3P1	String	
P1_Q170b_t3	170b. Do you feel things have changed for the worse for you over the last 12 months?	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q170b_1_t3	If so, how?	T3P1	String	
P1_Q170c_t3	170c. What do you think helps people to 'live well' with dementia?	T3P1	String	
P1_Q170d_t3	170d. What do you think makes it difficult for people to 'live well' with dementia?	T3P1	String	
P1_Q170e_t3	170e. What do you think could be changed in the local community to enable people to 'live well' with dementia?	T3P1	String	

Sense of self [PwD only]

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P2_Q274_t1	274. I am still the same person as I have always been	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q275_t1	275. I am satisfied with who I am	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q276_t1	276. My life is meaningful to me	T1P2	Numeric	
P1_Q55_t2	55. I am still the same person I have always been	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q56_t2	56. I am satisfied with who I am	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q57_t2	57. My life is meaningful to me	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q55_t3	55. I am still the same person I have always been	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q56_t3	56. I am satisfied with who I am	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q57_t3	57. My life is meaningful to me	T3P1	Numeric	

Subjective Memory [PwD only]

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P1_Q25_t2	25. Compared to other people your age how would you describe your day-to-day memory?	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q25_t3	25. Compared to other people your age how would you describe your day-to-day memory?	T3P1	Numeric	

Dignity & respect

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P3_Q305_t1	305. Health professionals treat you with dignity and respect	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q306_t1	306. Care staff treat you with dignity and respect	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q307_t1	307. Do you think in general your family treats you with dignity and respect?	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q308_t1	308. Other people treat you with dignity and respect	T1P3	Numeric	
P2_Q182_t2	182. Health professionals treat you with dignity and respect	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q183_t2	183. Care staff treat you with dignity and respect	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q182_t3	182. Health professionals treat you with dignity and respect	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q183_t3	183. Care staff treat you with dignity and respect	T3P2	Numeric	

Psychological

Ryff Psychological Well-Being - Self-acceptance subscale [PwD only]

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P3_Q309_t1	309. When I look at the story of my life, I am pleased with how things have turned out	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q310_t1	310. In general, I feel confident and positive about myself	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q311_t1	311. I feel like many of the people I know have got more out of life than I have	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q312_t1	312. I like most aspects of my personality	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q313_t1	313. In many ways, I feel disappointed about my achievements in life	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q314_t1	314. My attitude about myself is probably not as positive as most people feel about themselves	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q315_t1	315. When I compare myself to friends and acquaintances, it makes me feel good about who I am	T1P3	Numeric	
P2_Q184_t2	184. When I look at the story of my life, I am pleased with how things have turned out	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q185_t2	185. In general, I feel confident and positive about myself	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q186_t2	186. I feel like many of the people I know have got more out of life than I have	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q187_t2	187. I like most aspects of my personality	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q188_t2	188. In many ways, I feel disappointed about my achievements in life	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q189_t2	189. My attitude about myself is probably not as positive as most people feel about themselves	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q190_t2	190. When I compare myself to friends and acquaintances, it makes me feel good about who I am	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q184_t3	184. When I look at the story of my life, I am pleased with how things have turned out	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q185_t3	185. In general, I feel confident and positive about myself	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q186_t3	186. I feel like many of the people I know have got more out of life than I have	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q187_t3	187. I like most aspects of my personality	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q188_t3	188. In many ways, I feel disappointed about my achievements in life	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q189_t3	189. My attitude about myself is probably not as positive as most people feel about themselves	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q190_t3	190. When I compare myself to friends and acquaintances, it makes me feel good about who I am	T3P2	Numeric	

Mini-IPIP

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P3_Q316_t1	316. I am the life of the party	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q317_t1	317. I sympathise with others' feelings	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q318_t1	318. I get chores done right away	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q319_t1	319. I have frequent mood swings	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q320_t1	320. I have a vivid imagination	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q321_t1	321. I don't talk a lot	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q322_t1	322. I am not interested in other people's problems	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q323_t1	323. I often forget to put things back in their proper place	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q324_t1	324. I am relaxed most of the time	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q325_t1	325. I am not interested in abstract ideas	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q326_t1	326. I talk to a lot of different people at parties	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q327_t1	327. I feel others' emotions	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q328_t1	328. I like order	T1P3	Numeric	

P3_Q329_t1	329. I get upset easily	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q330_t1	330. I have difficulty understanding abstract ideas	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q331_t1	331. I keep in the background	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q332_t1	332. I am not really interested in others	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q333_t1	333. I make a mess of things	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q334_t1	334. I seldom feel blue	T1P3	Numeric	
P3_Q335_t1	335. I do not have a good imagination	T1P3	Numeric	

Self-esteem single item

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P2_Q267_t1	267. I have high self-esteem	T1P2	Numeric	
P1_Q53_t2	53. I have high self-esteem	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q53_t3	53. I have high self-esteem	T3P1	Numeric	

Rosenberg Self-Esteem Scale

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P2_Q283_t1	283. On the whole, I am satisfied with myself	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q284_t1	284. At times, I think I am no good at all	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q285_t1	285. I feel that I have a number of good qualities	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q286_t1	286. I am able to do things as well as most other people	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q287_t1	287. I feel I do not have much to be proud of	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q288_t1	288.I certainly feel useless at times	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q289_t1	289. I feel that I'm a person of worth, at least on an equal plane with others	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q290_t1	290. I wish I could have more respect for myself	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q291_t1	291. All in all, I am inclined to feel that I am a failure	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q292_t1	292. I take a positive attitude towards myself	T1P2	Numeric	

Decision-Making Involvement Scale [Carer only]

Life Orientation Test

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P2_Q268_t1	268. In uncertain times, I usually expect the best	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q269_t1	269. If something can go wrong for me, it will	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q270_t1	270. I'm always optimistic about the future	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q271_t1	271. I hardly ever expect things to go my way	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q272_t1	272. I rarely count on good things happening to me	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q273_t1	273. Overall, I expect more good things to happen to me than bad	T1P2	Numeric	
P1_Q54_t2	54. Overall, I expect more good things to happen to me than bad	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q54_t3	54. Overall, I expect more good things to happen to me than bad	T3P1	Numeric	

Carer questions

Caregiver coping - single item [Carer only]

Carer stress - Role Captivity [Carer only]

Left Unsupervised [Carer only]

Modified Social Restriction Scale [Carer only]

Caregiving Competence Scale [Carer only]

Relative Stress Scale [Carer only]

Positive Aspects of Caregiving [Carer only]

Caregiver coping - Management of Situation [Carer only]

Caregiver coping - Management of Meaning [Carer only]

Carer Medication Use [Carer only]

Residential care questions

Moving into residential care questions [Carer only]

Study evaluation

Feedback on the IDEAL study

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P2_Q346_t3	346. We hope to be funded to continue the IDEAL study so that we can visit everyone again and find out how they are getting on. If there is an opportunity for you to continue to be involved in the IDEAL study in the future would you be interested?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q347_t3	347. Overall, I was happy with my decision to participate in the IDEAL study	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q348_t3	348. Overall, how would you rate your experience of taking part in the IDEAL study?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q349_t3	349. How relevant were the topics and questions we asked in the IDEAL study to your own situation and experiences?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q350_t3	350. Do you feel that taking part in the IDEAL study has been of benefit to you?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q350_1_t3	As a result of taking part in this research study I learned more about myself [we would like to know the ways in which you feel taking part in this research study has been of benefit to you.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q350_2_t3	As a result of taking part in this research study I learned more about dementia [we would like to know the ways in which you feel taking part in this research study has been of benefit to you.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q350_3_t3	As a result of taking part in this research study I think more about things [we would like to know the ways in which you feel taking part in this research study has been of benefit to you.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q350_4_t3	As a result of taking part in this research study I feel I have helped other people [we would like to know the ways in which you feel taking part in this research study has been of benefit to you.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q350_5_t3	As a result of taking part in this research study it made me feel useful [we would like to know the ways in which you feel taking part in this research study has been of benefit to you.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q350_6_t3	As a result of taking part in this research study I feel I have made a valued contribution [we would like to know the ways in which you feel taking part in this research study has been of benefit to you.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q350_7_t3	As a result of taking part in this research study I enjoyed having the company of the researchers [we would like to know the ways in which you feel taking part in this research study has been of benefit to you.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q350_8_t3	As a result of taking part in this research study I felt I had a 'voice' to share my experiences [we would like to know the ways in which you feel taking part in this research study has been of benefit to you.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q350_9_t3	As a result of taking part in this research study I feel it helped me cope with my current situation [we would like to know the ways in which you feel taking part in this research study has been of benefit to you.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q350_10_t3	There were other benefits; please specify: [we would like to know the ways in which you feel taking part in this research study has been of benefit to you.]	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q350_oth_t3	There were other benefits; please specify: [we would like to know the ways in which you feel taking part in this research study has been of benefit to you.]	T3P2	String	
P2_Q351_t3	351. Do you think we could have done anything differently in the IDEAL study to improve it?	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q351_1_t3	If yes; please specify	T3P2	String	
P2_Q352_t3	352. Based on my experience of taking part in the IDEAL study, I would be willing to take part in other research studies	T3P2	Numeric	

Dementia staging

Functional Assessment Staging [PwD only]

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P2_Q294_t1	Please cross the box next to the stage that applies to the person with dementia. [Functional Assessment Staging (FAST)]	T1P2	Numeric	
P1_Q170_t2	Please cross the box next to the stage that applies to the person with dementia. [Functional Assessment Staging (FAST)]	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q171_t2	171. Please provide justification for your score on the FAST here [Functional Assessment Staging (FAST)]	T2P1	String	x
P1_Q172_t2	172. Please provide your rating of the level of consciousness of the participant during this assessment visit [Functional Assessment Staging (FAST)]	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_Q171a_t3	171a. FAST Stage	T3P1	Numeric	
P1_Q171b_t3	171b. Please provide justification for your score on the FAST	T3P1	String	x
P1_ALC_t3	172. Please provide your rating of the level of consciousness of the participant	T3P1	Numeric	

Global Deterioration Scale [PwD only]

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P2_Q295_t1	295. Choose the most appropriate global stage based upon cognition and function. [Global Deterioration Scale]	T1P2	Numeric	
P2_Q334_t2	Choose the most appropriate global stage based upon cognition and function. Please cross the box next to the level that applies to the person with dementia. [Global Deterioration Scale]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q335_t2	335. Please provide justification for your score on the GDS here [Global Deterioration Scale]	T2P2	String	x
P2_Q336_t2	336. Please provide your rating of the level of consciousness of the participant during the assessment visit [Global Deterioration Scale]	T2P2	Numeric	
P2_Q353_t3	Choose the most appropriate global stage based upon cognition and function. Please cross the box next to the level that applies to the person with dementia.	T3P2	Numeric	
P2_Q354_t3	354. Please provide justification for your score on the GDS here:	T3P2	String	x
P2_Q355_t3	355. Please provide your rating of the level of consciousness of the participant during the assessment visit	T3P2	Numeric	

Cognitive tests

Mini-Mental State Examination [PwD only]

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
MMSE_1_R_t1	[MMSE variable description removed]	T1P1	String	x
MMSE_1_S_t1	MMSE Orientation to time score-year	T1P1	Numeric	
MMSE_2_R_t1	[MMSE variable description removed]	T1P1	String	x
MMSE_2_S_t1	MMSE Orientation to time score-season	T1P1	Numeric	
MMSE_3_R_t1	[MMSE variable description removed]	T1P1	String	x
MMSE_3_S_t1	MMSE Orientation to time score-month	T1P1	Numeric	
MMSE_4_R_t1	[MMSE variable description removed]	T1P1	String	x
MMSE_4_S_t1	MMSE Orientation to time score-day of week	T1P1	Numeric	
MMSE_5_R_t1	[MMSE variable description removed]	T1P1	String	x
MMSE_5_S_t1	MMSE Orientation to time score-date	T1P1	Numeric	
MMSE_6_R_t1	[MMSE variable description removed]	T1P1	String	x
MMSE_6_S_t1	MMSE Orientation to place score-country	T1P1	Numeric	
MMSE_7_R_t1	[MMSE variable description removed]	T1P1	String	x
MMSE_7_S_t1	MMSE Orientation to place score-county	T1P1	Numeric	
MMSE_8_R_t1	[MMSE variable description removed]	T1P1	String	x
MMSE_8_S_t1	MMSE Orientation to place score-city/town	T1P1	Numeric	
MMSE_9_R_t1	[MMSE variable description removed]	T1P1	String	x
MMSE_9_S_t1	MMSE Orientation to place score-building (name or type)	T1P1	Numeric	
MMSE_10_R_t1	[MMSE variable description removed]	T1P1	String	x
MMSE_10_S_t1	MMSE Orientation to place score-floor of the building (room number or address)	T1P1	Numeric	
MMSE_11_R_t1	[MMSE variable description removed]	T1P1	String	x
MMSE_11_S_t1	MMSE Registration-apple	T1P1	Numeric	
MMSE_12_R_t1	[MMSE variable description removed]	T1P1	String	x
MMSE_12_S_t1	MMSE Registration-penny	T1P1	Numeric	
MMSE_13_R_t1	[MMSE variable description removed]	T1P1	String	x
MMSE_13_S_t1	MMSE Registration-table	T1P1	Numeric	
MMSE_14_R_t1	[MMSE variable description removed]	T1P1	Numeric	x
MMSE_14_S_t1	MMSE Serial 7s-first response score	T1P1	Numeric	
MMSE_15_R_t1	[MMSE variable description removed]	T1P1	Numeric	x
MMSE_15_S_t1	MMSE Serial 7s-second response score	T1P1	Numeric	
MMSE_16_R_t1	[MMSE variable description removed]	T1P1	Numeric	x
MMSE_16_S_t1	MMSE Serial 7s-third response score	T1P1	Numeric	
MMSE_17_R_t1	[MMSE variable description removed]	T1P1	Numeric	x
MMSE_17_S_t1	MMSE Serial 7s-fourth response score	T1P1	Numeric	
MMSE_18_R_t1	[MMSE variable description removed]	T1P1	Numeric	x
MMSE_18_S_t1	MMSE Serial 7s-fifth response score	T1P1	Numeric	
MMSE_WORLD_R_t1	[MMSE variable description removed]	T1P1	String	x
MMSE_19_D_t1	MMSE World backwards-D	T1P1	Numeric	
MMSE_20_L_t1	MMSE World backwards-L	T1P1	Numeric	
MMSE_21_R_t1	MMSE World backwards-R	T1P1	Numeric	
MMSE_22_O_t1	MMSE World backwards-O	T1P1	Numeric	
MMSE_23_W_t1	MMSE World backwards-W	T1P1	Numeric	
MMSE_24_R_t1	[MMSE variable description removed]	T1P1	String	x
MMSE_24_S_t1	MMSE Recall-apple	T1P1	Numeric	
MMSE_25_R_t1	[MMSE variable description removed]	T1P1	String	x
MMSE_25_S_t1	MMSE Recall-penny	T1P1	Numeric	
MMSE_26_R_t1	[MMSE variable description removed]	T1P1	String	x
MMSE_26_S_t1	MMSE Recall-table	T1P1	Numeric	
MMSE_27_R_t1	[MMSE variable description removed]	T1P1	String	x
MMSE_27_S_t1	MMSE Naming-score pencil	T1P1	Numeric	
MMSE_28_R_t1	[MMSE variable description removed]	T1P1	String	x
MMSE_28_S_t1	MMSE Naming-score watch	T1P1	Numeric	

MMSE_29_R_t1	[MMSE variable description removed]	T1P1	String	x
MMSE_29_S_t1	MMSE Repetition-score sentence	T1P1	Numeric	
MMSE_30_R_t1	[MMSE variable description removed]	T1P1	String	x
MMSE_30_S_t1	MMSE Comprehension-score paper right hand	T1P1	Numeric	
MMSE_31_R_t1	[MMSE variable description removed]	T1P1	String	x
MMSE_31_S_t1	MMSE Comprehension-score fold in half	T1P1	Numeric	
MMSE_32_R_t1	[MMSE variable description removed]	T1P1	String	x
MMSE_32_S_t1	MMSE Comprehension-score put on floor	T1P1	Numeric	
MMSE_33_R_t1	[MMSE variable description removed]	T1P1	String	x
MMSE_33_S_t1	MMSE Reading-score close eyes	T1P1	Numeric	
MMSE_34_R_t1	[MMSE variable description removed]	T1P1	String	x
MMSE_34_S_t1	MMSE Writing-score sentence	T1P1	Numeric	
MMSE_35_S_t1	MMSE Drawing-score copy design	T1P1	Numeric	
MMSE_36_S_t1	MMSE - Researcher total - Not accurate	T1P1	Numeric	
Consciousness_t1	Assessment of level of consciousness	T1P1	Numeric	
MMSE_1_R_t2	[MMSE variable description removed]	T2P1	String	x
MMSE_1_S_t2	MMSE Orientation to time score-year	T2P1	Numeric	
MMSE_2_R_t2	[MMSE variable description removed]	T2P1	String	x
MMSE_2_S_t2	MMSE Orientation to time score-season	T2P1	Numeric	
MMSE_3_R_t2	[MMSE variable description removed]	T2P1	String	x
MMSE_3_S_t2	MMSE Orientation to time score-month	T2P1	Numeric	
MMSE_4_R_t2	[MMSE variable description removed]	T2P1	String	x
MMSE_4_S_t2	MMSE Orientation to time score-day of week	T2P1	Numeric	
MMSE_5_R_t2	[MMSE variable description removed]	T2P1	String	x
MMSE_5_S_t2	MMSE Orientation to time score-date	T2P1	Numeric	
MMSE_6_R_t2	[MMSE variable description removed]	T2P1	String	x
MMSE_6_S_t2	MMSE Orientation to place score-country	T2P1	Numeric	
MMSE_7_R_t2	[MMSE variable description removed]	T2P1	String	x
MMSE_7_S_t2	MMSE Orientation to place score-county	T2P1	Numeric	
MMSE_8_R_t2	[MMSE variable description removed]	T2P1	String	x
MMSE_8_S_t2	MMSE Orientation to place score-city/town	T2P1	Numeric	
MMSE_9_S_t2	MMSE Orientation to place score-building (name or type)	T2P1	Numeric	
MMSE_10_S_t2	MMSE Orientation to place score-floor of the building (room number or address)	T2P1	Numeric	
MMSE_11_R_t2	[MMSE variable description removed]	T2P1	String	x
MMSE_11_S_t2	MMSE Registration-apple	T2P1	Numeric	
MMSE_12_R_t2	[MMSE variable description removed]	T2P1	String	x
MMSE_12_S_t2	MMSE Registration-penny	T2P1	Numeric	
MMSE_13_R_t2	[MMSE variable description removed]	T2P1	String	x
MMSE_13_S_t2	MMSE Registration-table	T2P1	Numeric	
MMSE_14_R_t2	[MMSE variable description removed]	T2P1	String	x
MMSE_14_S_t2	MMSE Serial 7s-first response score	T2P1	Numeric	
MMSE_15_R_t2	[MMSE variable description removed]	T2P1	String	x
MMSE_15_S_t2	MMSE Serial 7s-second response score	T2P1	Numeric	
MMSE_16_R_t2	[MMSE variable description removed]	T2P1	String	x
MMSE_16_S_t2	MMSE Serial 7s-third response score	T2P1	Numeric	
MMSE_17_R_t2	[MMSE variable description removed]	T2P1	String	x
MMSE_17_S_t2	MMSE Serial 7s-fourth response score	T2P1	Numeric	
MMSE_18_R_t2	[MMSE variable description removed]	T2P1	String	x
MMSE_18_S_t2	MMSE Serial 7s-fifth response score	T2P1	Numeric	
MMSE_WORLD_R_t2	[MMSE variable description removed]	T2P1	String	x
MMSE_19_D_t2	MMSE World backwards-D	T2P1	Numeric	
MMSE_20_L_t2	MMSE World backwards-L	T2P1	Numeric	
MMSE_21_R_t2	MMSE World backwards-R	T2P1	Numeric	
MMSE_22_O_t2	MMSE World backwards-O	T2P1	Numeric	
MMSE_23_W_t2	MMSE World backwards-W	T2P1	Numeric	
MMSE_24_R_t2	[MMSE variable description removed]	T2P1	String	x
MMSE_24_S_t2	MMSE Recall-apple	T2P1	Numeric	
MMSE_25_R_t2	[MMSE variable description removed]	T2P1	String	x
MMSE_25_S_t2	MMSE Recall-penny	T2P1	Numeric	
MMSE_26_R_t2	[MMSE variable description removed]	T2P1	String	x

MMSE_26_S_t2	MMSE Recall-table	T2P1	Numeric	
MMSE_27_R_t2	[MMSE variable description removed]	T2P1	String	x
MMSE_27_S_t2	MMSE Naming-score pencil	T2P1	Numeric	
MMSE_28_R_t2	[MMSE variable description removed]	T2P1	String	x
MMSE_28_S_t2	MMSE Naming-score watch	T2P1	Numeric	
MMSE_29_R_t2	[MMSE variable description removed]	T2P1	String	x
MMSE_29_S_t2	MMSE Repetition-score sentence	T2P1	Numeric	
MMSE_30_R_t2	[MMSE variable description removed]	T2P1	String	x
MMSE_30_S_t2	MMSE Comprehension-score paper right hand	T2P1	Numeric	
MMSE_31_R_t2	[MMSE variable description removed]	T2P1	String	x
MMSE_31_S_t2	MMSE Comprehension-score fold in half	T2P1	Numeric	
MMSE_32_R_t2	[MMSE variable description removed]	T2P1	String	x
MMSE_32_S_t2	MMSE Comprehension-score put on floor	T2P1	Numeric	
MMSE_33_R_t2	[MMSE variable description removed]	T2P1	String	x
MMSE_33_S_t2	MMSE Reading-score close eyes	T2P1	Numeric	
MMSE_34_R_t2	[MMSE variable description removed]	T2P1	String	x
MMSE_34_S_t2	MMSE Writing-score sentence	T2P1	Numeric	
MMSE_35_S_t2	MMSE Drawing-score copy design	T2P1	Numeric	
MMSE_36_S_t2	MMSE - Researcher total - Not accurate	T2P1	Numeric	
P1_ALC_t2	Assessment of level of consciousness	T2P1	Numeric	
MMSE_1_R_t3	[MMSE variable description removed]	T3P1	String	x
MMSE_1_S_t3	MMSE Orientation to time score-year	T3P1	Numeric	
MMSE_2_R_t3	[MMSE variable description removed]	T3P1	String	x
MMSE_2_S_t3	MMSE Orientation to time score-season	T3P1	Numeric	
MMSE_3_R_t3	[MMSE variable description removed]	T3P1	String	x
MMSE_3_S_t3	MMSE Orientation to time score-month	T3P1	Numeric	
MMSE_4_R_t3	[MMSE variable description removed]	T3P1	String	x
MMSE_4_S_t3	MMSE Orientation to time score-day of week	T3P1	Numeric	
MMSE_5_R_t3	[MMSE variable description removed]	T3P1	String	x
MMSE_5_S_t3	MMSE Orientation to time score-date	T3P1	Numeric	
MMSE_6_R_t3	[MMSE variable description removed]	T3P1	String	x
MMSE_6_S_t3	MMSE Orientation to place score-country	T3P1	Numeric	
MMSE_7_R_t3	[MMSE variable description removed]	T3P1	String	x
MMSE_7_S_t3	MMSE Orientation to place score-county	T3P1	Numeric	
MMSE_8_R_t3	[MMSE variable description removed]	T3P1	String	x
MMSE_8_S_t3	MMSE Orientation to place score-city/town	T3P1	Numeric	
MMSE_9_S_t3	MMSE Orientation to place score-building (name or type)	T3P1	Numeric	
MMSE_10_S_t3	MMSE Orientation to place score-floor of the building (room number or address)	T3P1	Numeric	
MMSE_11_R_t3	[MMSE variable description removed]	T3P1	String	x
MMSE_11_S_t3	MMSE Registration-apple	T3P1	Numeric	
MMSE_12_R_t3	[MMSE variable description removed]	T3P1	String	x
MMSE_12_S_t3	MMSE Registration-penny	T3P1	Numeric	
MMSE_13_R_t3	[MMSE variable description removed]	T3P1	String	x
MMSE_13_S_t3	MMSE Registration-table	T3P1	Numeric	
MMSE_14_R_t3	[MMSE variable description removed]	T3P1	String	x
MMSE_14_S_t3	MMSE Serial 7s-first response score	T3P1	Numeric	
MMSE_15_R_t3	[MMSE variable description removed]	T3P1	String	x
MMSE_15_S_t3	MMSE Serial 7s-second response score	T3P1	Numeric	
MMSE_16_R_t3	[MMSE variable description removed]	T3P1	String	x
MMSE_16_S_t3	MMSE Serial 7s-third response score	T3P1	Numeric	
MMSE_17_R_t3	[MMSE variable description removed]	T3P1	String	x
MMSE_17_S_t3	MMSE Serial 7s-fourth response score	T3P1	Numeric	
MMSE_18_R_t3	[MMSE variable description removed]	T3P1	String	x
MMSE_18_S_t3	MMSE Serial 7s-fifth response score	T3P1	Numeric	
MMSE_WORLD_R_t3	[MMSE variable description removed]	T3P1	String	x
MMSE_19_D_t3	MMSE World backwards-D	T3P1	Numeric	
MMSE_20_L_t3	MMSE World backwards-L	T3P1	Numeric	
MMSE_21_R_t3	MMSE World backwards-R	T3P1	Numeric	
MMSE_22_O_t3	MMSE World backwards-O	T3P1	Numeric	
MMSE_23_W_t3	MMSE World backwards-W	T3P1	Numeric	

MMSE_24_R_t3	[MMSE variable description removed]	T3P1	String	x
MMSE_24_S_t3	MMSE Recall-apple	T3P1	Numeric	
MMSE_25_R_t3	[MMSE variable description removed]	T3P1	String	x
MMSE_25_S_t3	MMSE Recall-penny	T3P1	Numeric	
MMSE_26_R_t3	[MMSE variable description removed]	T3P1	String	x
MMSE_26_S_t3	MMSE Recall-table	T3P1	Numeric	
MMSE_27_R_t3	[MMSE variable description removed]	T3P1	String	x
MMSE_27_S_t3	MMSE Naming-score pencil	T3P1	Numeric	
MMSE_28_R_t3	[MMSE variable description removed]	T3P1	String	x
MMSE_28_S_t3	MMSE Naming-score watch	T3P1	Numeric	
MMSE_29_R_t3	[MMSE variable description removed]	T3P1	String	x
MMSE_29_S_t3	MMSE Repetition-score sentence	T3P1	Numeric	
MMSE_30_R_t3	[MMSE variable description removed]	T3P1	String	x
MMSE_30_S_t3	MMSE Comprehension-score paper right hand	T3P1	Numeric	
MMSE_31_R_t3	[MMSE variable description removed]	T3P1	String	x
MMSE_31_S_t3	MMSE Comprehension-score fold in half	T3P1	Numeric	
MMSE_32_R_t3	[MMSE variable description removed]	T3P1	String	x
MMSE_32_S_t3	MMSE Comprehension-score put on floor	T3P1	Numeric	
MMSE_33_R_t3	[MMSE variable description removed]	T3P1	String	x
MMSE_33_S_t3	MMSE Reading-score close eyes	T3P1	Numeric	
MMSE_34_R_t3	[MMSE variable description removed]	T3P1	String	x
MMSE_34_S_t3	MMSE Writing-score sentence	T3P1	Numeric	
MMSE_35_S_t3	MMSE Drawing-score copy design	T3P1	Numeric	
MMSE_36_S_t3	MMSE Total Score out of 30	T3P1	Numeric	
P2_ALC_t3	Assessment of level of consciousness	T3P1	Numeric	

Addenbrooke's Cognitive Examination-III [PwD only]

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
A3_Day_t1	Day of testing	T1P2	String	x
A3_Date_t1	Date of testing (dd/mm/yyyy)	T1P2	Date	x
Att_O_D_S_t1	ACE Attn Orientation to date-total score out of 5	T1P2	Numeric	
Att_day_t1	What day of the week is it today?	T1P2	Numeric	x
Att_day_S_t1	ACE Attn Orientation to date score- What day of the week is it?	T1P2	Numeric	
Att_date_t1	What is today's date?	T1P2	Numeric	x
Att_date_S_t1	ACE Attn Orientation to date score - What is today's date	T1P2	Numeric	
Att_month_t1	What month are we in?	T1P2	Numeric	x
Att_month_S_t1	ACE Attn Orientation to date score- What month are we in?	T1P2	Numeric	
Att_year_t1	What year are we in?	T1P2	Numeric	x
Att_year_S_t1	ACE Attn Orientation to date score- What year are we in?	T1P2	Numeric	
Att_year_oth_t1	If another year is given please write response here	T1P2	String	x
Att_season_t1	What is the season? What time of year is it?	T1P2	Numeric	x
Att_season_S_t1	ACE Attn Orientation to date score- What is the season? What time of year is it?	T1P2	Numeric	
Att_O_P_S_t1	ACE Attention Orientation to place-Total score out if 5	T1P2	Numeric	
Att_house_S_t1	ACE Attn Orientation to place score- what is the number/name of the house?	T1P2	Numeric	
Att_street_S_t1	ACE Attn Orientation to place score-What is the name of the street?	T1P2	Numeric	
Att_org_name_t1	What is the name of the [university/hospital/etc] that we are in?	T1P2	String	x
Att_orgname_S_t1	ACE Attn Orientation to place score-What is the name of the [university/hospital/etc] that we are in?	T1P2	Numeric	
Att_org_floor_t1	What floor are we on?	T1P2	String	x
Att_org_floor_S_t1	ACE Attn Orientation to place score- what floor are we on?	T1P2	Numeric	
Att_town_t1	What town/city are we in?	T1P2	String	x
Att_town_S_t1	ACE Attn Orientation to place score- What town/city are we in?	T1P2	Numeric	
Att_county_t1	What county are we in?	T1P2	String	x
Att_county_S_t1	ACE Attn Orientation to place score- what county are we in?	T1P2	Numeric	
Att_country_t1	What country are we in?	T1P2	String	x
Att_country_S_t1	ACE Attn Orientation to place score- what country are we in?	T1P2	Numeric	

Att_Item_reg_S_t1	ACE Attn Registration of 3 items-Total score out of 3	T1P2	Numeric	
Att_ItemTrials_t1	ACE Attn Record number of trials needed below	T1P2	Numeric	x
Att_S7_S_t1	ACE Attn serial 7s-Total score out of 5	T1P2	Numeric	
Att_S7_1_t1	ACE Attention Serial 7s-First response	T1P2	Numeric	x
Att_S7_2_t1	ACE Attention Serial 7s-Second response	T1P2	Numeric	x
Att_S7_3_t1	ACE Attention Serial 7s-Third response	T1P2	Numeric	x
Att_S7_4_t1	ACE Attention Serial 7s-Fourth response	T1P2	Numeric	x
Att_S7_5_t1	ACE Attention Serial 7s-Fifth response	T1P2	Numeric	x
Mem_Item_rec_S_t1	ACE Memory Recall 3 items-Total score out of 3	T1P2	Numeric	
Mem_Item_lem_S_t1	ACE Memory Recall 3 items-Lemon	T1P2	Numeric	
Mem_Item_key_S_t1	ACE Memory Recall 3 items-Key	T1P2	Numeric	
Mem_Item_ball_S_t1	ACE Memory Recall 3 items-Ball	T1P2	Numeric	
V_F_S_t1	ACE Verbal fluency - Total score of coverted score totals out of 14	T1P2	Numeric	
VF_P_015_t1	0-15 seconds	T1P2	String	x
VF_P_015_T_t1	ACE Verbal fluency Letter P-Responses 0-15 seconds	T1P2	Numeric	
VF_P_1630_t1	16-30 seconds	T1P2	String	x
VF_P_1630_T_t1	ACE Verbal fluency Letter P-Responses 16-30 seconds	T1P2	Numeric	
VF_P_3145_t1	31-45 seconds	T1P2	String	x
VF_P_3145_T_t1	ACE Verbal fluency Letter P-Responses 31-45 seconds	T1P2	Numeric	
VF_P_4660_t1	46-60 seconds	T1P2	String	x
VF_P_4660_T_t1	ACE Verbal fluency Letter P-Responses 46-60 seconds	T1P2	Numeric	
VF_P_TotResp_t1	ACE Verbal fluency Letter P-Total responses	T1P2	Numeric	
VF_P_CorrResp_t1	Correct responses	T1P2	Numeric	
VF_P_TR_list_t1	Total number of correct responses(0-1 to >=18)	T1P2	Numeric	
VF_P_CR_list_t1	Correct responses score(0 to 7)	T1P2	Numeric	
VF_A_015_t1	0-15 seconds	T1P2	String	x
VF_A_015_T_t1	ACE Verbal fluency Animals-Responses 0-15 seconds	T1P2	Numeric	
VF_A_1630_t1	16-30 seconds	T1P2	String	x
VF_A_1630_T_t1	ACE Verbal fluency Animals-Responses 16-30 seconds	T1P2	Numeric	
VF_A_3145_t1	31-45 seconds	T1P2	String	x
VF_A_3145_T_t1	ACE Verbal fluency Animals-Responses 31-45 seconds	T1P2	Numeric	
VF_A_4660_t1	46-60 seconds	T1P2	String	x
VF_A_4660_T_t1	ACE Verbal fluency Animals-Responses 46-60 seconds	T1P2	Numeric	
VF_A_TotResp_t1	ACE Verbal fluency Animals-Total responses	T1P2	Numeric	
VF_A_CorrResp_t1	ACE Verbal fluency Animals-Correct responses	T1P2	Numeric	
VF_A_TR_list_t1	ACE Verbal fluency Animals-Correct responses score (0-1 to >=22)	T1P2	Numeric	
VF_A_CR_list_t1	ACE Verbal fluency Animals-Correct responses converted score 0-7	T1P2	Numeric	
Mem_AM_S_t1	ACE Memory Anterograde Memory Name and Address-Total score out of 7	T1P2	Numeric	
MemA_1Harry_S_t1	Harry	T1P2	Numeric	x
MemA_1Harry_R_t1	Response if incorrect	T1P2	String	x
MemA_1Barnes_S_t1	Barnes	T1P2	Numeric	x
MemA_1Barnes_R_t1	Response if incorrect	T1P2	String	x
MemA_173_S_t1	73	T1P2	Numeric	x
MemA_173_R_t1	Response if incorrect	T1P2	String	x
MemA_1Orch_S_t1	Orchard	T1P2	Numeric	x
MemA_1Orch_R_t1	Response if incorrect	T1P2	String	x
MemA_1Close_S_t1	Close	T1P2	Numeric	x
MemA_1Close_R_t1	Response if incorrect	T1P2	String	x
MemA_1Kings_S_t1	Kingsbridge	T1P2	Numeric	x
MemA_1Kings_R_t1	Response if incorrect	T1P2	String	x
MemA_1Devon_S_t1	Devon	T1P2	Numeric	x
MemA_1Devon_R_t1	Response if incorrect	T1P2	String	x
MemA_2Harry_S_t1	Harry	T1P2	Numeric	x
MemA_2Harry_R_t1	Response if incorrect	T1P2	String	x
MemA_2Barnes_S_t1	Barnes	T1P2	Numeric	x
MemA_2Barnes_R_t1	Response if incorrect	T1P2	String	x
MemA_273_S_t1	73	T1P2	Numeric	x
MemA_273_R_t1	Response if incorrect	T1P2	String	x

MemA_2Orch_S_t1	Orchard	T1P2	Numeric	x
MemA_2Orch_R_t1	Response if incorrect	T1P2	String	x
MemA_2Close_S_t1	Close	T1P2	Numeric	x
MemA_2Close_R_t1	Response if incorrect	T1P2	String	x
MemA_2Kings_S_t1	Kingsbridge	T1P2	Numeric	x
MemA_2Kings_R_t1	Response if incorrect	T1P2	String	x
MemA_2Devon_S_t1	Devon	T1P2	Numeric	x
MemA_2Devon_R_t1	Response if incorrect	T1P2	String	x
MemA_3Harry_S_t1	Harry	T1P2	Numeric	x
MemA_3Harry_R_t1	Response if incorrect	T1P2	String	x
MemA_3Barnes_S_t1	Barnes	T1P2	Numeric	x
MemA_3Barnes_R_t1	Response if incorrect	T1P2	String	x
MemA_373_S_t1	73	T1P2	Numeric	x
MemA_373_R_t1	Response if incorrect	T1P2	String	x
MemA_3Orch_S_t1	Orchard	T1P2	Numeric	x
MemA_3Orch_R_t1	Response if incorrect	T1P2	String	x
MemA_3Close_S_t1	Close	T1P2	Numeric	x
MemA_3Close_R_t1	Response if incorrect	T1P2	String	x
MemA_3Kings_S_t1	Kingbridge	T1P2	Numeric	x
MemA_3Kings_R_t1	Response if incorrect	T1P2	String	x
MemA_3Devon_S_t1	Devon	T1P2	Numeric	x
MemA_3Devon_R_t1	Response if incorrect	T1P2	String	x
Mem_RM_S_t1	ACE Memory Retrograde Memory Famous People-Total score out of 4	T1P2	Numeric	
Mem_PrimeM_t1	What is the name of the current Prime Minister?	T1P2	String	x
Mem_PrimeM_S_t1	ACE Memory Retrograde Memory Famous People-Current PM	T1P2	Numeric	
Mem_PrimeMF_t1	What is the name of the woman who was Prime Minister?	T1P2	String	x
Mem_PrimeMF_S_t1	ACE Memory Retrograde Memory Famous People-Thatcher	T1P2	Numeric	
Mem_USA_t1	What is the name of the US president?	T1P2	String	x
Mem_USA_S_t1	ACE Memory Retrograde Memory Famous People-US President	T1P2	Numeric	
Mem_USA_JFK_t1	What is the name of the US president who was assassinatedin the 1960s?	T1P2	String	x
Mem_JFK_S_t1	ACE Memory Retrograde Memory Famous People-JFK	T1P2	Numeric	
Lan_C_S_t1	ACE Language Paper and pencil task-Total score out of 3	T1P2	Numeric	
Lan_PaperTop_S_t1	ACE Language Paper and pencil task-Place the paper on top of the pencil	T1P2	Numeric	
Lan_NotPaper_S_t1	ACE Language Paper and pencil task-Pick up the pencil but not the paper	T1P2	Numeric	
Lan_Pencil_S_t1	ACE Language Paper and pencil task-Pass me the pencil after touching the paper	T1P2	Numeric	
Lan_SW_S_t1	ACE Language Sentence Writing-Total score out of 2	T1P2	Numeric	
Lan_SW_R_t1	Sentence	T1P2	String	x
Lan_SWR_S_t1	ACE Language Single word repetition-Total score out of 2	T1P2	Numeric	
Lan_Caterpillar_t1	Caterpillar	T1P2	Numeric	
Lan_Eccntricity_t1	Eccentricity	T1P2	Numeric	
Lan_Unintllgble_t1	Unintelligible	T1P2	Numeric	
Lan_Statstician_t1	Statistician	T1P2	Numeric	
Lan_PR_S_t1	ACE Language Proverb reptn-Total score out of 2	T1P2	Numeric	
Lan_proverb1_t1	All that glitters is not gold	T1P2	String	x
Lan_proverb1_S_t1	ACE Language Proverb repetition - Glitters	T1P2	Numeric	
Lan_proverb2_t1	A stitch in time saves nine	T1P2	String	x
Lan_proverb2_S_t1	ACE Language Proverb repetition - Stitch	T1P2	Numeric	
Lan_ON_S_t1	ACE Language Object naming-Total score out of 12	T1P2	Numeric	
Lan_ON_Spoon_S_t1	ACE Language Object naming-Spoon score	T1P2	Numeric	
Lan_ON_Spoon_R_t1	Participant's response if not correct	T1P2	String	x
Lan_ON_Book_S_t1	ACE Language Object naming-book score	T1P2	Numeric	
Lan_ON_Book_R_t1	Participant's response if not correct	T1P2	String	x
Lan_ON_Kanga_S_t1	ACE Language Object naming-Kangaroo or wallaby score	T1P2	Numeric	
Lan_ON_Kanga_R_t1	Participant's response if not correct	T1P2	String	x
Lan_ON_Peng_S_t1	ACE Language Object naming-Penguin score	T1P2	Numeric	
Lan_ON_Peng_R_t1	Participant's response if not correct	T1P2	String	x

Lan_ON_Anchor_S_t1	ACE Language Object naming-Anchor score	T1P2	Numeric	
Lan_ON_Anchor_R_t1	Participant's response if not correct	T1P2	String	x
Lan_ON_Camel_S_t1	ACE Language Object naming-Camel or Dromedary score	T1P2	Numeric	
Lan_ON_Camel_R_t1	Participant's response if not correct	T1P2	String	x
Lan_ON_Harp_S_t1	ACE Language Object naming-Harp score	T1P2	Numeric	
Lan_ON_Harp_R_t1	Participant's response if not correct	T1P2	String	x
Lan_ON_Rhino_S_t1	ACE Language Object naming-Rhinoceros or Rhino score	T1P2	Numeric	
Lan_ON_Rhino_R_t1	Participant's response if not correct	T1P2	String	x
Lan_ON_Barrel_S_t1	ACE Language Object naming-barrell Keg or Tub score	T1P2	Numeric	
Lan_ON_Barrel_R_t1	Participant's response if not correct	T1P2	String	x
Lan_ON_Crown_S_t1	ACE Language Object naming-Crown score	T1P2	Numeric	
Lan_ON_Crown_R_t1	Participant's response if not correct	T1P2	String	x
Lan_ON_Croc_S_t1	ACE Language Object naming-Crocodile or Alligator score	T1P2	Numeric	
Lan_ON_Croc_R_t1	Participant's response if not correct	T1P2	String	x
Lan_ON_Piano_S_t1	ACE Language Object naming-Piano accordion, Accordion or Squeeze-box score	T1P2	Numeric	
Lan_ON_Piano_R_t1	Participant's response if not correct	T1P2	String	x
Lan_Cmprhnsn_S_t1	ACE Language Comp-Total score out of 4	T1P2	Numeric	
Lan_monarchy_t1	Point to the one which is associated with the monarchy	T1P2	Numeric	
Lan_monarchy_R_t1	Participant's response if not correct	T1P2	String	x
Lan_marsupial_t1	Point to the one which is a marsupial	T1P2	Numeric	
Lan_marsupial_R_t1	Participant's response if not correct	T1P2	String	x
Lan_Antarctic_t1	Point to the one which is found in the Antarctic	T1P2	Numeric	
Lan_Antarctic_R_t1	Participant's response if not correct	T1P2	String	x
Lan_nautical_t1	Point to the one which has a nautical connection	T1P2	Numeric	
Lan_Nautical_R_t1	Participant's response if not correct	T1P2	String	x
Lan_Reading_S_t1	ACE Language Reading-Total score out of 1	T1P2	Numeric	
VSA_IIL_S_t1	ACE Visuospatial Intersecting infinity loops - Total score out of 1	T1P2	Numeric	
VSA_3D_S_t1	ACE Visuospatial 3D cube - Total score out of 2	T1P2	Numeric	
VSA_Clock_S_t1	Visuospatial Abilities - Clock: Score out of 5	T1P2	Numeric	
VSA_ClockCircle_t1	ACE Visuospatial Clock drawing task-Circle	T1P2	Numeric	
VSA_ClockNmbers_t1	ACE Visuospatial Clock drawing task-Numbers	T1P2	Numeric	
VSA_ClockHands_t1	ACE Visuospatial Clock drawing task-Hands	T1P2	Numeric	
VSA_Clock_TS_t1	ACE Visuospatial Clock drawing task - Total score out of 5	T1P2	Numeric	
PA_CD_S_t1	ACE Visuospatial Perceptual abilities Counting dots-Total score out of 4	T1P2	Numeric	
PA_CD_Res8_S_t1	ACE Visuospatial Perceptual abilities Counting dots-8	T1P2	Numeric	
PA_CD_Res8_t1	Response if incorrect	T1P2	Numeric	x
PA_CD_Res10_S_t1	ACE Visuospatial Perceptual abilities Counting dots-10	T1P2	Numeric	
PA_CD_Res10_t1	Response if incorrect	T1P2	Numeric	x
PA_CD_Res7_S_t1	ACE Visuospatial Perceptual abilities Counting dots-7	T1P2	Numeric	
PA_CD_Res7_t1	Response if incorrect	T1P2	Numeric	x
PA_CD_Res9_S_t1	ACE Visuospatial Perceptual abilities Counting dots-9	T1P2	Numeric	
PA_CD_Res9_t1	Response if incorrect	T1P2	Numeric	x
PA_IL_S_t1	ACE Visuospatial Perceptual abilities Identifying letters-Total score out of 4	T1P2	Numeric	
PA_IL_K_t1	ACE Visuospatial Perceptual abilities Identifying letters-K	T1P2	Numeric	
PA_IL_M_t1	ACE Visuospatial Perceptual abilities Identifying letters-M	T1P2	Numeric	
PA_IL_A_t1	ACE Visuospatial Perceptual abilities Identifying letters-A	T1P2	Numeric	
PA_IL_T_t1	ACE Visuospatial Perceptual abilities Identifying letters-T	T1P2	Numeric	
Mem_RNA_S_t1	ACE Memory Recall Name and address-Total score out of 7	T1P2	Numeric	
Mem_RNA_Har_S_t1	ACE Memory Recall Name and address-Harry	T1P2	Numeric	
Mem_RNA_Bar_S_t1	ACE Memory Recall Name and address-Barnes	T1P2	Numeric	
Mem_RNA_73_S_t1	ACE Memory Recall Name and address-73	T1P2	Numeric	
Mem_RNA_Orch_S_t1	ACE Memory Recall Name and address-Orchard	T1P2	Numeric	
Mem_RNA_Close_S_t1	ACE Memory Recall Name and address-Close	T1P2	Numeric	
Mem_RNA_King_S_t1	ACE Memory Recall Name and address-Kingsbridge	T1P2	Numeric	
Mem_RNA_Dev_S_t1	ACE Memory Recall Name and address-Devon	T1P2	Numeric	
Mem_RecogNA_S_t1	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Total score out of 5	T1P2	Numeric	

MemR_JerryB_S_t1	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Prompt Jerry Barnes	T1P2	Numeric	
MemR_HarryB_S_t1	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Prompt Harry Barnes	T1P2	Numeric	
MemR_HBrad_S_t1	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Prompt Harry Bradford	T1P2	Numeric	
MemR_HBRec_S_t1	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Recalled Harry Barnes	T1P2	Numeric	
MemR_37_S_t1	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Prompt 37	T1P2	Numeric	
MemR_73_S_t1	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Prompt 73	T1P2	Numeric	
MemR_76_S_t1	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address -Prompt 76	T1P2	Numeric	
MemR_73Rec_S_t1	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Recalled 73	T1P2	Numeric	
MemR_OrcPlace_S_t1	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Prompt Orchard Place	T1P2	Numeric	
MemR_OakClose_S_t1	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Prompt Oak Close	T1P2	Numeric	
MemR_OrcClose_S_t1	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Prompt Orchard Close	T1P2	Numeric	
MemR_OrchRec_S_t1	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Recalled Orchard Close	T1P2	Numeric	
MemR_Oakhamp_S_t1	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Prompt Oakhampton	T1P2	Numeric	
MemR_KingsB_S_t1	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Prompt Kingsbridge	T1P2	Numeric	
MemR_Darting_S_t1	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Prompt Dartington	T1P2	Numeric	
MemR_KingsRec_S_t1	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Recalled Kingsbridge	T1P2	Numeric	
MemR_Devon_S_t1	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Prompt Devon	T1P2	Numeric	
MemR_Dorset_S_t1	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Prompt Dorset	T1P2	Numeric	
MemR_Somerset_S_t1	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Prompt Somerset	T1P2	Numeric	
MemR_DevRec_S_t1	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Recalled Devon	T1P2	Numeric	
ACE_Total_Atten_t1	ACE total attention-Research total - Not accurate	T1P2	Numeric	
ACE_Total_Mem_t1	ACE memory-Research total-Not accurate	T1P2	Numeric	
ACE_Total_Flu_t1	ACE fluency-Research total-Not accurate	T1P2	Numeric	
ACE_Total_Lang_t1	ACE language-Research total-Not accurate	T1P2	Numeric	
ACE_Total_VisP_t1	ACE Visuospatial/Perceptual- Research total-Not accurate	T1P2	Numeric	
ACE_Total_Score_t1	ACE total-Research total-Not accurate	T1P2	Numeric	
Att_O_D_S_t2	ACE Attn Orientation to date-total score out of 5	T2P2	Numeric	
Att_day_t2	What day of the week is it today?	T2P2	Numeric	x
Att_day_S_t2	ACE Attn Orientation to date score- What day of the week is it?	T2P2	Numeric	
Att_date_t2	What is today's date?	T2P2	Numeric	x
Att_date_S_t2	ACE Attn Orientation to date score - What is today's date	T2P2	Numeric	
Att_month_t2	What month are we in?	T2P2	Numeric	x
Att_month_S_t2	ACE Attn Orientation to date score- What month are we in?	T2P2	Numeric	
Att_year_t2	What year are we in?	T2P2	Numeric	x
Att_year_S_t2	ACE Attn Orientation to date score- What year are we in?	T2P2	Numeric	
A4_year_t2	Year	T2P2	String	x
Att_season_t2	What is the season? What time of year is it?	T2P2	Numeric	x
Att_season_S_t2	ACE Attn Orientation to date score- What is the season? What time of year is it?	T2P2	Numeric	
Att_O_P_S_t2	ACE Attention Orientation to place-Total score out if 5	T2P2	Numeric	
Att_house_S_t2	ACE Attn Orientation to place score- what is the number/name of the house?	T2P2	Numeric	
Att_street_S_t2	ACE Attn Orientation to place score-What is the name of the street?	T2P2	Numeric	
Att_org_name_t2	What is the name of the [university/hospital/etc.] that we are in?	T2P2	String	x
Att_orgname_S_t2	ACE Attn Orientation to place score-What is the name of the [university/hospital/etc.] that we are in?	T2P2	Numeric	
Att_org_floor_t2	What floor are we on?	T2P2	String	x
Att_org_floor_S_t2	ACE Attn Orientation to place score- what floor are we on?	T2P2	Numeric	

Att_town_t2	What town/city are we in?	T2P2	String	x
Att_town_S_t2	ACE Attn Orientation to place score- What town/city are we in?	T2P2	Numeric	
Att_county_t2	What county are we in?	T2P2	String	x
Att_county_S_t2	ACE Attn Orientation to place score- what county are we in?	T2P2	Numeric	
Att_country_t2	What country are we in?	T2P2	String	x
Att_country_S_t2	ACE Attn Orientation to place score- what country are we in?	T2P2	Numeric	
Att_Item_reg_S_t2	ACE Attn Registration of 3 items-Total score out of 3	T2P2	Numeric	
Att_ItemTrials_t2	ACE Attn Record number of trials needed below	T2P2	Numeric	x
Att_S7_S_t2	ACE Attn serial 7s-Total score out of 5	T2P2	Numeric	
Att_S7_1_t2	ACE Attention Serial 7s-First response	T2P2	Numeric	x
Att_S7_2_t2	ACE Attention Serial 7s-Second response	T2P2	Numeric	x
Att_S7_3_t2	ACE Attention Serial 7s-Third response	T2P2	Numeric	x
Att_S7_4_t2	ACE Attention Serial 7s-Fourth response	T2P2	Numeric	x
Att_S7_5_t2	ACE Attention Serial 7s-Fifth response	T2P2	Numeric	x
Mem_Item_rec_S_t2	ACE Memory Recall 3 items-Total score out of 3	T2P2	Numeric	
Mem_Item_lem_S_t2	ACE Memory Recall 3 items-Lemon	T2P2	Numeric	
Mem_Item_key_S_t2	ACE Memory Recall 3 items-Key	T2P2	Numeric	
Mem_Item_ball_S_t2	ACE Memory Recall 3 items-Ball	T2P2	Numeric	
Mem_Item_none_t2	no answer	T2P2	Numeric	x
V_F_S_t2	ACE Verbal fluency - Total score of coverted score totals out of 14	T2P2	Numeric	
VF_P_015_t2	P0-15 seconds	T2P2	String	x
VF_P_015_T_t2	ACE Verbal fluency Letter P-Responses 0-15 seconds	T2P2	Numeric	
VF_P_1630_t2	16-30 seconds	T2P2	String	x
VF_P_1630_T_t2	ACE Verbal fluency Letter P-Responses 16-30 seconds	T2P2	Numeric	
VF_P_3145_t2	31-45 seconds	T2P2	String	x
VF_P_3145_T_t2	ACE Verbal fluency Letter P-Responses 31-45 seconds	T2P2	Numeric	
VF_P_4660_t2	46-60 seconds	T2P2	String	x
VF_P_4660_T_t2	ACE Verbal fluency Letter P-Responses 46-60 seconds	T2P2	Numeric	
VF_P_TotResp_t2	ACE Verbal fluency Letter P-Total responses	T2P2	Numeric	
VF_P_CorrResp_t2	P Correct responses	T2P2	Numeric	
VF_P_TR_list_t2	P First column	T2P2	Numeric	
VF_P_CR_list_t2	P Second column	T2P2	Numeric	
VF_A_015_t2	Animals 0-15 seconds	T2P2	String	x
VF_A_015_T_t2	ACE Verbal fluency Animals-Responses 0-15 seconds	T2P2	Numeric	
VF_A_1630_t2	Animals 16-30 seconds	T2P2	String	x
VF_A_1630_T_t2	ACE Verbal fluency Animals-Responses 16-30 seconds	T2P2	Numeric	
VF_A_3145_t2	Animals 31-45 seconds	T2P2	String	x
VF_A_3145_T_t2	ACE Verbal fluency Animals-Responses 31-45 seconds	T2P2	Numeric	
VF_A_4660_t2	Animals 46-60 seconds	T2P2	String	x
VF_A_4660_T_t2	ACE Verbal fluency Animals-Responses 46-60 seconds	T2P2	Numeric	
VF_A_TotResp_t2	ACE Verbal fluency Animals-Total responses	T2P2	Numeric	
VF_A_CorrResp_t2	ACE Verbal fluency Animals-Correct responses	T2P2	Numeric	
VF_A_TR_list_t2	ACE Verbal fluency Animals-Correct responses score	T2P2	Numeric	
VF_A_CR_list_t2	ACE Verbal fluency Animals-Correct responses converted score 0-7	T2P2	Numeric	
Mem_AM_S_t2	ACE Memory Anterograde Memory Name and Address-Total score out of 7	T2P2	Numeric	
Mem_AM_Trial1_t2	ACE Memory Anterograde Memory Name and Address Trial 1	T2P2	String	x
Mem_AM_Trial2_t2	ACE Memory Anterograde Memory Name and Address Trial 2	T2P2	String	x
Mem_AM_Trial3_t2	ACE Memory Anterograde Memory Name and Address Trial 3	T2P2	String	x
Mem_RM_S_t2	ACE Memory Retrograde Memory Famous People-Total score out of 4	T2P2	Numeric	
Mem_PrimeM_t2	What is the name of the current Prime Minister?	T2P2	String	x
Mem_PrimeM_S_t2	ACE Memory Retrograde Memory Famous People-Current PM	T2P2	Numeric	
Mem_PrimeMF_t2	What is the name of the woman who was Prime Minister?	T2P2	String	x
Mem_PrimeMF_S_t2	ACE Memory Retrograde Memory Famous People-Thatcher	T2P2	Numeric	
Mem_USA_t2	What is the name of the US president?	T2P2	String	x
Mem_USA_S_t2	ACE Memory Retrograde Memory Famous People-US President	T2P2	Numeric	
Mem_USA_JFK_t2	What is the name of the US president who was assassinated in the 1960s?	T2P2	String	x
Mem_JFK_S_t2	ACE Memory Retrograde Memory Famous People-JFK	T2P2	Numeric	

Lan_C_S_t2	ACE Language Paper and pencil task-Total score out of 3	T2P2	Numeric	
Lan_PaperTop_S_t2	ACE Language Paper and pencil task-Place the paper on top of the pencil	T2P2	Numeric	
Lan_NotPaper_S_t2	ACE Language Paper and pencil task-Pick up the pencil but not the paper	T2P2	Numeric	
Lan_Pencil_S_t2	ACE Language Paper and pencil task-Pass me the pencil after touching the paper	T2P2	Numeric	
Lan_SW_S_t2	ACE Language Sentence Writing-Total score out of 2	T2P2	Numeric	
Lan_SW_R_t2	Now I'm going to ask you to write two (or more) complete sentences about your last holiday, or weekend, or Christmas. Write in complete sentences and do not use abbreviations	T2P2	String	x
Lan_SWR_S_t2	ACE Language Single word repetition-Total score out of 2	T2P2	Numeric	
Lan_Caterpillar_t2	Caterpillar	T2P2	Numeric	x
Lan_Eccntricity_t2	Eccentricity	T2P2	Numeric	x
Lan_Unintllgble_t2	Unintelligible	T2P2	Numeric	x
Lan_Statstician_t2	Statistician	T2P2	Numeric	x
Lan_PR_S_t2	ACE Language Proverb reptn-Total score out of 2	T2P2	Numeric	
Lan_proverb1_t2	All that glitters is not gold	T2P2	String	x
Lan_proverb1_S_t2	ACE Language Proverb repetition - Glitters	T2P2	Numeric	
Lan_proverb2_t2	A stitch in time saves nine	T2P2	String	x
Lan_proverb2_S_t2	ACE Language Proverb repetition - Stitch	T2P2	Numeric	
Lan_ON_S_t2	ACE Language Object naming-Total score out of 12	T2P2	Numeric	
Lan_ON_Spoon_S_t2	ACE Language Object naming-Spoon score	T2P2	Numeric	
Lan_ON_Spoon_R_t2	Spoon	T2P2	String	x
Lan_ON_Book_S_t2	ACE Language Object naming-book score	T2P2	Numeric	
Lan_ON_Book_R_t2	Book	T2P2	String	x
Lan_ON_Kanga_S_t2	ACE Language Object naming-Kangaroo or wallaby score	T2P2	Numeric	
Lan_ON_Kanga_R_t2	Kangaroo or Wallaby	T2P2	String	x
Lan_ON_Peng_S_t2	ACE Language Object naming-Penguin score	T2P2	Numeric	
Lan_ON_Peng_R_t2	Penguin	T2P2	String	x
Lan_ON_Anchor_S_t2	ACE Language Object naming-Anchor score	T2P2	Numeric	
Lan_ON_Anchor_R_t2	Anchor	T2P2	String	x
Lan_ON_Camel_S_t2	ACE Language Object naming-Camel or Dromedary score	T2P2	Numeric	
Lan_ON_Camel_R_t2	Camel or Dromedary	T2P2	String	x
Lan_ON_Harp_S_t2	ACE Language Object naming-Harp score	T2P2	Numeric	
Lan_ON_Harp_R_t2	Harp	T2P2	String	x
Lan_ON_Rhino_S_t2	ACE Language Object naming-Rhinoceros or Rhino score	T2P2	Numeric	
Lan_ON_Rhino_R_t2	Rhinoceros or Rhino	T2P2	String	x
Lan_ON_Barrel_S_t2	ACE Language Object naming-barrell Keg or Tub score	T2P2	Numeric	
Lan_ON_Barrel_R_t2	Barrel, Keg or Tub	T2P2	String	x
Lan_ON_Crown_S_t2	ACE Language Object naming-Crown score	T2P2	Numeric	
Lan_ON_Crown_R_t2	Crown	T2P2	String	x
Lan_ON_Croc_S_t2	ACE Language Object naming-Crocodile or Alligator score	T2P2	Numeric	
Lan_ON_Croc_R_t2	Crocodile or Alligator	T2P2	String	x
Lan_ON_Piano_S_t2	ACE Language Object naming-Piano accordion, Accordion or Squeeze-box score	T2P2	Numeric	
Lan_ON_Piano_R_t2	Piano accordion, Accordion or Squeeze-box	T2P2	String	x
Lan_Cmprhnsn_S_t2	ACE Language Comp-Total score out of 4	T2P2	Numeric	
Lan_Fail_t2	Failed the practice test?	T2P2	Numeric	x
Lan_monarchy_t2	Point to the one which is associated with the monarchy	T2P2	Numeric	
Lan_marsupial_t2	Point to the one which is a marsupial	T2P2	Numeric	
Lan_Antarctic_t2	Point to the one which is found in the Antarctic	T2P2	Numeric	
Lan_nautical_t2	Point to the one which has a nautical connection	T2P2	Numeric	
Lan_Reading_S_t2	ACE Language Reading-Total score out of 1	T2P2	Numeric	
VSA_IIL_S_t2	ACE Visuospatial Intersecting infinity loops - Total score out of 1	T2P2	Numeric	
VSA_3D_S_t2	ACE Visuospatial 3D cube - Total score out of 2	T2P2	Numeric	
VSA_Clock_S_t2	Visuospatial abilities- Clock Score out of 5	T2P2	Numeric	
VSA_ClockCircle_t2	ACE Visuospatial Clock drawing task-Circle	T2P2	Numeric	
VSA_ClockNmbers_t2	ACE Visuospatial Clock drawing task-Numbers	T2P2	Numeric	
VSA_ClockHands_t2	ACE Visuospatial Clock drawing task-Hands	T2P2	Numeric	
VSA_Clock_TS_t2	ACE Visuospatial Clock drawing task- total score	T2P2	Numeric	

PA_CD_S_t2	ACE Visuospatial Perceptual abilities Counting dots-Total score out of 4	T2P2	Numeric	
PA_CD_Res8_S_t2	ACE Visuospatial Perceptual abilities Counting dots-8	T2P2	Numeric	
PA_CD_Res8_t2	Record incorrect answer	T2P2	String	x
PA_CD_Res10_S_t2	ACE Visuospatial Perceptual abilities Counting dots-10	T2P2	Numeric	
PA_CD_Res10_t2	Record incorrect answer	T2P2	String	x
PA_CD_Res7_S_t2	ACE Visuospatial Perceptual abilities Counting dots-7	T2P2	Numeric	
PA_CD_Res7_t2	Record incorrect answer	T2P2	String	x
PA_CD_Res9_S_t2	ACE Visuospatial Perceptual abilities Counting dots-9	T2P2	Numeric	
PA_CD_Res9_t2	Record incorrect answer	T2P2	String	x
PA_IL_S_t2	ACE Visuospatial Perceptual abilities Identifying letters-Total score out of 4	T2P2	Numeric	
PA_IL_K_t2	ACE Visuospatial Perceptual abilities Identifying letters-K	T2P2	Numeric	
PA_IL_M_t2	ACE Visuospatial Perceptual abilities Identifying letters-M	T2P2	Numeric	
PA_IL_A_t2	ACE Visuospatial Perceptual abilities Identifying letters-A	T2P2	Numeric	
PA_IL_T_t2	ACE Visuospatial Perceptual abilities Identifying letters-T	T2P2	Numeric	
PA_IL_Fail_t2	Don't know/no answer	T2P2	Numeric	x
Mem_RNA_S_t2	ACE Memory Recall Name and address-Total score out of 7	T2P2	Numeric	
Mem_RNA_Har_S_t2	ACE Memory Recall Name and address-Harry	T2P2	Numeric	
Mem_RNA_Bar_S_t2	ACE Memory Recall Name and address-Barnes	T2P2	Numeric	
Mem_RNA_73_S_t2	ACE Memory Recall Name and address-73	T2P2	Numeric	
Mem_RNA_Orch_S_t2	ACE Memory Recall Name and address-Orchard	T2P2	Numeric	
Mem_RNA_Close_S_t2	ACE Memory Recall Name and address-Close	T2P2	Numeric	
Mem_RNA_King_S_t2	ACE Memory Recall Name and address-Kingsbridge	T2P2	Numeric	
Mem_RNA_Dev_S_t2	ACE Memory Recall Name and address-Devon	T2P2	Numeric	
Mem_RecogNA_S_t2	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Total score out of 5	T2P2	Numeric	
MemR_JerryB_S_t2	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Prompt Jerry Barnes	T2P2	Numeric	
MemR_HarryB_S_t2	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Prompt Harry Barnes	T2P2	Numeric	
MemR_HBrad_S_t2	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Prompt Harry Bradford	T2P2	Numeric	
MemR_HBRec_S_t2	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Recalled Harry Barnes	T2P2	Numeric	
MemR_37_S_t2	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Prompt 37	T2P2	Numeric	
MemR_73_S_t2	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Prompt 73	T2P2	Numeric	
MemR_76_S_t2	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address -Prompt 76	T2P2	Numeric	
MemR_73Rec_S_t2	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Recalled 73	T2P2	Numeric	
MemR_OrcPlace_S_t2	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Prompt Orchard Place	T2P2	Numeric	
MemR_OakClose_S_t2	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Prompt Oak Close	T2P2	Numeric	
MemR_OrcClose_S_t2	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Prompt Orchard Close	T2P2	Numeric	
MemR_OrchRec_S_t2	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Recalled Orchard Close	T2P2	Numeric	
MemR_Oakhamp_S_t2	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Prompt Oakhampton	T2P2	Numeric	
MemR_KingsB_S_t2	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Prompt Kingsbridge	T2P2	Numeric	
MemR_Darting_S_t2	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Prompt Dartington	T2P2	Numeric	
MemR_KingsRec_S_t2	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Recalled Kingsbridge	T2P2	Numeric	
MemR_Devon_S_t2	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Prompt Devon	T2P2	Numeric	
MemR_Dorset_S_t2	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Prompt Dorset	T2P2	Numeric	
MemR_Somerset_S_t2	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Prompt Somerset	T2P2	Numeric	
MemR_DevRec_S_t2	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Recalled Devon	T2P2	Numeric	
ACE_Total_Atten_t2	ACE total attention-Research total - Not accurate	T2P2	Numeric	
ACE_Total_Mem_t2	ACE memory-Research total-Not accurate	T2P2	Numeric	

ACE_Total_Flu_t2	ACE fluency-Research total-Not accurate	T2P2	Numeric	
ACE_Total_Lang_t2	ACE language-Research total-Not accurate	T2P2	Numeric	
ACE_Total_VisP_t2	ACE Visuospatial/Perceptual- Research total-Not accurate	T2P2	Numeric	
ACE_Total_Score_t2	ACE total-Research total-Not accurate	T2P2	Numeric	
Att_O_D_S_t3	ACE Attn Orientation to date-total score out of 5	T3P2	Numeric	
Att_day_t3	What day of the week is it today?	T3P2	Numeric	x
Att_day_S_t3	ACE Attn Orientation to date score- What day of the week is it?	T3P2	Numeric	
Att_date_t3	What is today's date?	T3P2	Numeric	x
Att_date_S_t3	ACE Attn Orientation to date score - What is today's date	T3P2	Numeric	
Att_month_t3	What month are we in?	T3P2	Numeric	x
Att_month_S_t3	ACE Attn Orientation to date score- What month are we in?	T3P2	Numeric	
Att_year_t3	What year are we in?	T3P2	Numeric	x
Att_year_S_t3	ACE Attn Orientation to date score- What year are we in?	T3P2	Numeric	
Att_year_t_t3	Year	T3P2	String	x
Att_season_t3	What is the season? What time of year is it?	T3P2	Numeric	x
Att_season_S_t3	ACE Attn Orientation to date score- What is the season? What time of year is it?	T3P2	Numeric	
Att_O_P_S_t3	ACE Attention Orientation to place-Total score out if 5	T3P2	Numeric	
Att_house_S_t3	ACE Attn Orientation to place score- what is the number/name of the house?	T3P2	Numeric	
Att_street_S_t3	ACE Attn Orientation to place score-What is the name of the street?	T3P2	Numeric	
Att_org_name_t3	What is the name of the [university/hospital/etc.] that we are in?	T3P2	String	x
Att_orgname_S_t3	ACE Attn Orientation to place score-What is the name of the [university/hospital/etc.] that we are in?	T3P2	Numeric	
Att_org_floor_t3	What floor are we on?	T3P2	String	x
Att_org_floor_S_t3	ACE Attn Orientation to place score- what floor are we on?	T3P2	Numeric	
Att_town_t3	What town/city are we in?	T3P2	String	x
Att_town_S_t3	ACE Attn Orientation to place score- What town/city are we in?	T3P2	Numeric	
Att_county_t3	What county are we in?	T3P2	String	x
Att_county_S_t3	ACE Attn Orientation to place score- what county are we in?	T3P2	Numeric	
Att_country_t3	What country are we in?	T3P2	String	x
Att_country_S_t3	ACE Attn Orientation to place score- what country are we in?	T3P2	Numeric	
Att_Item_reg_S_t3	ACE Attn Registration of 3 items-Total score out of 3	T3P2	Numeric	
Att_ItemTrials_t3	ACE Attn Record number of trials needed below	T3P2	Numeric	x
Att_S7_S_t3	ACE Attn serial 7s-Total score out of 5	T3P2	Numeric	
Att_S7_1_t3	ACE Attention Serial 7s-First response	T3P2	Numeric	x
Att_S7_2_t3	ACE Attention Serial 7s-Second response	T3P2	Numeric	x
Att_S7_3_t3	ACE Attention Serial 7s-Third response	T3P2	Numeric	x
Att_S7_4_t3	ACE Attention Serial 7s-Fourth response	T3P2	Numeric	x
Att_S7_5_t3	ACE Attention Serial 7s-Fifth response	T3P2	Numeric	x
Mem_Item_rec_S_t3	ACE Memory Recall 3 items-Total score out of 3	T3P2	Numeric	
Mem_Item_lem_S_t3	ACE Memory Recall 3 items-Lemon	T3P2	Numeric	
Mem_Item_key_S_t3	ACE Memory Recall 3 items-Key	T3P2	Numeric	
Mem_Item_ball_S_t3	ACE Memory Recall 3 items-Ball	T3P2	Numeric	
Mem_Item_none_t3	no answer	T3P2	Numeric	x
V_F_S_t3	ACE Verbal fluency - Total score of coverted score totals out of 14	T3P2	Numeric	
VF_P_015_t3	P0-15 seconds	T3P2	String	x
VF_P_015_T_t3	ACE Verbal fluency Letter P-Responses 0-15 seconds	T3P2	Numeric	
VF_P_1630_t3	16-30 seconds	T3P2	String	x
VF_P_1630_T_t3	ACE Verbal fluency Letter P-Responses 16-30 seconds	T3P2	Numeric	
VF_P_3145_t3	31-45 seconds	T3P2	String	x
VF_P_3145_T_t3	ACE Verbal fluency Letter P-Responses 31-45 seconds	T3P2	Numeric	
VF_P_4660_t3	46-60 seconds	T3P2	String	x
VF_P_4660_T_t3	ACE Verbal fluency Letter P-Responses 46-60 seconds	T3P2	Numeric	
VF_P_TotResp_t3	ACE Verbal fluency Letter P-Total responses	T3P2	Numeric	
VF_P_CorrResp_t3	P Correct responses	T3P2	Numeric	
VF_P_TR_list_t3	P First column	T3P2	Numeric	
VF_P_CR_list_t3	P Second column	T3P2	Numeric	
VF_A_015_t3	Animals 0-15 seconds	T3P2	String	x
VF_A_015_T_t3	ACE Verbal fluency Animals-Responses 0-15 seconds	T3P2	Numeric	

VF_A_1630_t3	Animals 16-30 seconds	T3P2	String	x
VF_A_1630_T_t3	ACE Verbal fluency Animals-Responses 16-30 seconds	T3P2	Numeric	
VF_A_3145_t3	Animals 31-45 seconds	T3P2	String	x
VF_A_3145_T_t3	ACE Verbal fluency Animals-Responses 31-45 seconds	T3P2	Numeric	
VF_A_4660_t3	Animals 46-60 seconds	T3P2	String	x
VF_A_4660_T_t3	ACE Verbal fluency Animals-Responses 46-60 seconds	T3P2	Numeric	
VF_A_TotResp_t3	ACE Verbal fluency Animals-Total responses	T3P2	Numeric	
VF_A_CorrResp_t3	ACE Verbal fluency Animals-Correct responses	T3P2	Numeric	
VF_A_TR_list_t3	ACE Verbal fluency Animals-Correct responses score	T3P2	Numeric	
VF_A_CR_list_t3	ACE Verbal fluency Animals-Correct responses converted score 0-7	T3P2	Numeric	
Mem_AM_S_t3	ACE Memory Anterograde Memory Name and Address-Total score out of 7	T3P2	Numeric	
Mem_AM_Trial1_t3	ACE Memory Anterograde Memory Name and Address Trial 1	T3P2	String	x
Mem_AM_Trial2_t3	ACE Memory Anterograde Memory Name and Address Trial 2	T3P2	String	x
Mem_AM_Trial3_t3	ACE Memory Anterograde Memory Name and Address Trial 3	T3P2	String	x
Mem_RM_S_t3	ACE Memory Retrograde Memory Famous People-Total score out of 4	T3P2	Numeric	
Mem_PrimeM_t3	What is the name of the current Prime Minister?	T3P2	String	x
Mem_PrimeM_S_t3	ACE Memory Retrograde Memory Famous People-Current PM	T3P2	Numeric	
Mem_PrimeMF_t3	What is the name of the woman who was Prime Minister?	T3P2	String	x
Mem_PrimeMF_S_t3	ACE Memory Retrograde Memory Famous People-Thatcher	T3P2	Numeric	
Mem_USA_t3	What is the name of the US president?	T3P2	String	x
Mem_USA_S_t3	ACE Memory Retrograde Memory Famous People-US President	T3P2	Numeric	
Mem_USA_JFK_t3	What is the name of the US president who was assassinated in the 1960s?	T3P2	String	x
Mem_JFK_S_t3	ACE Memory Retrograde Memory Famous People-JFK	T3P2	Numeric	
Lan_C_S_t3	ACE Language Paper and pencil task-Total score out of 3	T3P2	Numeric	
Lan_PaperTop_S_t3	ACE Language Paper and pencil task-Place the paper on top of the pencil	T3P2	Numeric	
Lan_NotPaper_S_t3	ACE Language Paper and pencil task-Pick up the pencil but not the paper	T3P2	Numeric	
Lan_Pencil_S_t3	ACE Language Paper and pencil task-Pass me the pencil after touching the paper	T3P2	Numeric	
Lan_SW_S_t3	ACE Language Sentence Writing-Total score out of 2	T3P2	Numeric	
Lan_SW_R_t3	Now I'm going to ask you to write two (or more) complete sentences about your last holiday, or weekend, or Christmas. Write in complete sentences and do not use abbreviations	T3P2	String	x
Lan_SWR_S_t3	ACE Language Single word repetition-Total score out of 2	T3P2	Numeric	
Lan_Caterpillar_t3	Caterpillar	T3P2	Numeric	x
Lan_Eccntricity_t3	Eccentricity	T3P2	Numeric	x
Lan_Unintllgble_t3	Unintelligible	T3P2	Numeric	x
Lan_Statstician_t3	Statistician	T3P2	Numeric	x
Lan_PR_S_t3	ACE Language Proverb reptn-Total score out of 2	T3P2	Numeric	
Lan_proverb1_t3	All that glitters is not gold	T3P2	String	x
Lan_proverb1_S_t3	ACE Language Proverb repetition - Glitters	T3P2	Numeric	
Lan_proverb2_t3	A stitch in time saves nine	T3P2	String	x
Lan_proverb2_S_t3	ACE Language Proverb repetition - Stitch	T3P2	Numeric	
Lan_ON_S_t3	ACE Language Object naming-Total score out of 12	T3P2	Numeric	
Lan_ON_Spoon_S_t3	ACE Language Object naming-Spoon score	T3P2	Numeric	
Lan_ON_Spoon_R_t3	Spoon	T3P2	String	x
Lan_ON_Book_S_t3	ACE Language Object naming-book score	T3P2	Numeric	
Lan_ON_Book_R_t3	Book	T3P2	String	x
Lan_ON_Kanga_S_t3	ACE Language Object naming-Kangaroo or wallaby score	T3P2	Numeric	
Lan_ON_Kanga_R_t3	Kangaroo or Wallaby	T3P2	String	x
Lan_ON_Peng_S_t3	ACE Language Object naming-Penguin score	T3P2	Numeric	
Lan_ON_Peng_R_t3	Penguin	T3P2	String	x
Lan_ON_Anchor_S_t3	ACE Language Object naming-Anchor score	T3P2	Numeric	
Lan_ON_Anchor_R_t3	Anchor	T3P2	String	x
Lan_ON_Camel_S_t3	ACE Language Object naming-Camel or Dromedary score	T3P2	Numeric	
Lan_ON_Camel_R_t3	Camel or Dromedary	T3P2	String	x

Lan_ON_Harp_S_t3	ACE Language Object naming-Harp score	T3P2	Numeric	
Lan_ON_Harp_R_t3	Harp	T3P2	String	x
Lan_ON_Rhino_S_t3	ACE Language Object naming-Rhinoceros or Rhino score	T3P2	Numeric	
Lan_ON_Rhino_R_t3	Rhinoceros or Rhino	T3P2	String	x
Lan_ON_Barrel_S_t3	ACE Language Object naming-barrell Keg or Tub score	T3P2	Numeric	
Lan_ON_Barrel_R_t3	Barrel, Keg or Tub	T3P2	String	x
Lan_ON_Crown_S_t3	ACE Language Object naming-Crown score	T3P2	Numeric	
Lan_ON_Crown_R_t3	Crown	T3P2	String	x
Lan_ON_Croc_S_t3	ACE Language Object naming-Crocodile or Alligator score	T3P2	Numeric	
Lan_ON_Croc_R_t3	Crocodile or Alligator	T3P2	String	x
Lan_ON_Piano_S_t3	ACE Language Object naming-Piano accordion, Accordion or Squeeze-box score	T3P2	Numeric	
Lan_ON_Piano_R_t3	Piano accordion, Accordion or Squeeze-box	T3P2	String	x
Lan_Cmprhnsn_S_t3	ACE Language Comp-Total score out of 4	T3P2	Numeric	
Lan_Fail_t3	Failed the practice test?	T3P2	Numeric	x
Lan_monarchy_t3	Point to the one which is associated with the monarchy	T3P2	Numeric	
Lan_marsupial_t3	Point to the one which is a marsupial	T3P2	Numeric	
Lan_Antarctic_t3	Point to the one which is found in the Antarctic	T3P2	Numeric	
Lan_nautical_t3	Point to the one which has a nautical connection	T3P2	Numeric	
Lan_Reading_S_t3	ACE Language Reading-Total score out of 1	T3P2	Numeric	
VSA_IIL_S_t3	ACE Visuospatial Intersecting infinity loops - Total score out of 1	T3P2	Numeric	
VSA_3D_S_t3	ACE Visuospatial 3D cube - Total score out of 2	T3P2	Numeric	
VSA_Clock_S_t3	Visuospatial abilities- Clock Score out of 5	T3P2	Numeric	
VSA_ClockCircle_t3	ACE Visuospatial Clock drawing task-Circle	T3P2	Numeric	
VSA_ClockNmbers_t3	ACE Visuospatial Clock drawing task-Numbers	T3P2	Numeric	
VSA_ClockHands_t3	ACE Visuospatial Clock drawing task-Hands	T3P2	Numeric	
VSA_Clock_TS_t3	ACE Visuospatial Clock drawing task- total score	T3P2	Numeric	
PA_CD_S_t3	ACE Visuospatial Perceptual abilities Counting dots-Total score out of 4	T3P2	Numeric	
PA_CD_Res8_S_t3	ACE Visuospatial Perceptual abilities Counting dots-8	T3P2	Numeric	
PA_CD_Res8_t3	Record incorrect answer	T3P2	String	x
PA_CD_Res10_S_t3	ACE Visuospatial Perceptual abilities Counting dots-10	T3P2	Numeric	
PA_CD_Res10_t3	Record incorrect answer	T3P2	String	x
PA_CD_Res7_S_t3	ACE Visuospatial Perceptual abilities Counting dots-7	T3P2	Numeric	
PA_CD_Res7_t3	Record incorrect answer	T3P2	String	x
PA_CD_Res9_S_t3	ACE Visuospatial Perceptual abilities Counting dots-9	T3P2	Numeric	
PA_CD_Res9_t3	Record incorrect answer	T3P2	String	x
PA_IL_S_t3	ACE Visuospatial Perceptual abilities Identifying letters-Total score out of 4	T3P2	Numeric	
PA_IL_K_t3	ACE Visuospatial Perceptual abilities Identifying letters-K	T3P2	Numeric	
PA_IL_M_t3	ACE Visuospatial Perceptual abilities Identifying letters-M	T3P2	Numeric	
PA_IL_A_t3	ACE Visuospatial Perceptual abilities Identifying letters-A	T3P2	Numeric	
PA_IL_T_t3	ACE Visuospatial Perceptual abilities Identifying letters-T	T3P2	Numeric	
PA_IL_Fail_t3	Don't know/no answer	T3P2	Numeric	x
Mem_RNA_S_t3	ACE Memory Recall Name and address-Total score out of 7	T3P2	Numeric	
Mem_RNA_Har_S_t3	ACE Memory Recall Name and address-Harry	T3P2	Numeric	
Mem_RNA_Bar_S_t3	ACE Memory Recall Name and address-Barnes	T3P2	Numeric	
Mem_RNA_73_S_t3	ACE Memory Recall Name and address-73	T3P2	Numeric	
Mem_RNA_Orch_S_t3	ACE Memory Recall Name and address-Orchard	T3P2	Numeric	
Mem_RNA_Close_S_t3	ACE Memory Recall Name and address-Close	T3P2	Numeric	
Mem_RNA_King_S_t3	ACE Memory Recall Name and address-Kingsbridge	T3P2	Numeric	
Mem_RNA_Dev_S_t3	ACE Memory Recall Name and address-Devon	T3P2	Numeric	
Mem_RecogNA_S_t3	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Total score out of 5	T3P2	Numeric	
MemR_JerryB_S_t3	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Prompt Jerry Barnes	T3P2	Numeric	
MemR_HarryB_S_t3	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Prompt Harry Barnes	T3P2	Numeric	
MemR_Hbrad_S_t3	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Prompt Harry Bradford	T3P2	Numeric	

MemR_HBRec_S_t3	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Recalled Harry Barnes	T3P2	Numeric	
MemR_37_S_t3	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Prompt 37	T3P2	Numeric	
MemR_73_S_t3	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Prompt 73	T3P2	Numeric	
MemR_76_S_t3	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address -Prompt 76	T3P2	Numeric	
MemR_73Rec_S_t3	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Recalled 73	T3P2	Numeric	
MemR_OrcPlace_S_t3	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Prompt Orchard Place	T3P2	Numeric	
MemR_OakClose_S_t3	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Prompt Oak Close	T3P2	Numeric	
MemR_OrcClose_S_t3	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Prompt Orchard Close	T3P2	Numeric	
MemR_OrchRec_S_t3	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Recalled Orchard Close	T3P2	Numeric	
MemR_Oakhamp_S_t3	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Prompt Oakhampton	T3P2	Numeric	
MemR_KingsB_S_t3	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Prompt Kingsbridge	T3P2	Numeric	
MemR_Darting_S_t3	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Prompt Dartington	T3P2	Numeric	
MemR_KingsRec_S_t3	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Recalled Kingsbridge	T3P2	Numeric	
MemR_Devon_S_t3	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Prompt Devon	T3P2	Numeric	
MemR_Dorset_S_t3	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Prompt Dorset	T3P2	Numeric	
MemR_Somerset_S_t3	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Prompt Somerset	T3P2	Numeric	
MemR_DevRec_S_t3	ACE Memory Recognition of name and address-Recalled Devon	T3P2	Numeric	
ACE_Total_Atten_t3	ACE total attention-Research total - Not accurate	T3P2	Numeric	
ACE_Total_Mem_t3	ACE memory-Research total-Not accurate	T3P2	Numeric	
ACE_Total_Flu_t3	ACE fluency-Research total-Not accurate	T3P2	Numeric	
ACE_Total_Lang_t3	ACE language-Research total-Not accurate	T3P2	Numeric	
ACE_Total_VisP_t3	ACE Visuospatial/Perceptual- Research total-Not accurate	T3P2	Numeric	
ACE_Total_Score_t3	ACE total-Research total-Not accurate	T3P2	Numeric	

Test for Severe Impairment [PwD only]

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
TSI_MP_P1_t2	TSI-Motor performance Pt 1-Total Score out of 1	T2P2	Numeric	
TSI_1_t2	TSI Motor performance Part 1 - Shake hands	T2P2	Numeric	
TSI_MP_P2_t2	TSI-Motor performance Pt 2-Total Score out of 3	T2P2	Numeric	
TSI_2_t2	TSI Motor performance Part 2 - Comb	T2P2	Numeric	
TSI_3_t2	TSI Motor performance Part 2 - Pen	T2P2	Numeric	
TSI_4_t2	TSI Motor performance Part 2 - Write name	T2P2	Numeric	
TSI_LangComp_t2	TSI-Language Comprehension-Total Score out of 4	T2P2	Numeric	
TSI_5_t2	TSI Language Comprehension - Ear	T2P2	Numeric	
TSI_6_t2	TSI Language Comprehension - Eyes	T2P2	Numeric	
TSI_7_t2	TSI Language Comprehension - Red pen	T2P2	Numeric	
TSI_8_t2	TSI Language Comprehension - Green pen	T2P2	Numeric	
TSI_LangProd_t2	TSI-Language Production-Total Score out of 4	T2P2	Numeric	
TSI_9_t2	TSI Language Production - Nose	T2P2	Numeric	
TSI_10_t2	TSI Language Production - Red pen	T2P2	Numeric	
TSI_11_t2	TSI Language Production - Green pen	T2P2	Numeric	
TSI_12_t2	TSI Language Production - Key	T2P2	Numeric	
TSI_MemImmed_t2	TSI-Memory Immediate-Total Score out of 3	T2P2	Numeric	
TSI_13_t2	TSI Memory immediate - Paperclip hand open	T2P2	Numeric	
TSI_14_t2	TSI Memory immediate - Paperclip hand closed	T2P2	Numeric	
TSI_15_t2	TSI Memory immediate - Paperclip hand behind back	T2P2	Numeric	
TSI_GenKnowl_t2	TSI-General knowledge-Total Score out of 4	T2P2	Numeric	
TSI_16_t2	TSI General knowledge - How many ears	T2P2	Numeric	
TSI_17_t2	TSI General knowledge - Count to 10	T2P2	Numeric	

TSI_18_t2	TSI General knowledge - Weeks in year	T2P2	Numeric	
TSI_19_t2	TSI General knowledge - Sing happy birthday	T2P2	Numeric	
TSI_Concept_t2	TSI-Conceptualisation-Total Score out of 4	T2P2	Numeric	
TSI_20_t2	TSI Conceptualization - Odd one out	T2P2	Numeric	
TSI_21_t2	TSI Conceptualization - Same coloured pen	T2P2	Numeric	
TSI_22_t2	TSI Conceptualization - Move paperclip 1	T2P2	Numeric	
TSI_23_t2	TSI Conceptualization - Move paperclip 2	T2P2	Numeric	
TSI_MemDelay_t2	TSI-Memory delayed-Total Score out of 1	T2P2	Numeric	
TSI_24_t2	TSI Memory delayed - New object	T2P2	Numeric	
TSI_TotalScore_t2	TSI Total Score- only when MMSE is less than 10	T2P2	Numeric	
TSI_MP_P1_t3	TSI-Motor performance Pt 1-Total Score out of 1	T3P2	Numeric	
TSI_1_t3	TSI Motor performance Part 1 - Shake hands	T3P2	Numeric	
TSI_MP_P2_t3	TSI-Motor performance Pt 2-Total Score out of 3	T3P2	Numeric	
TSI_2_t3	TSI Motor performance Part 2 - Comb	T3P2	Numeric	
TSI_3_t3	TSI Motor performance Part 2 - Pen	T3P2	Numeric	
TSI_4_t3	TSI Motor performance Part 2 - Write name	T3P2	Numeric	
TSI_LangComp_t3	TSI-Language Comprehension-Total Score out of 4	T3P2	Numeric	
TSI_5_t3	TSI Language Comprehension - Ear	T3P2	Numeric	
TSI_6_t3	TSI Language Comprehension - Eyes	T3P2	Numeric	
TSI_7_t3	TSI Language Comprehension - Red pen	T3P2	Numeric	
TSI_8_t3	TSI Language Comprehension - Green pen	T3P2	Numeric	
TSI_LangProd_t3	TSI-Language Production-Total Score out of 4	T3P2	Numeric	
TSI_9_t3	TSI Language Production - Nose	T3P2	Numeric	
TSI_10_t3	TSI Language Production - Red pen	T3P2	Numeric	
TSI_11_t3	TSI Language Production - Green pen	T3P2	Numeric	
TSI_12_t3	TSI Language Production - Key	T3P2	Numeric	
TSI_MemImmed_t3	TSI-Memory Immediate-Total Score out of 3	T3P2	Numeric	
TSI_13_t3	TSI Memory immediate - Paperclip hand open	T3P2	Numeric	
TSI_14_t3	TSI Memory immediate - Paperclip hand closed	T3P2	Numeric	
TSI_15_t3	TSI Memory immediate - Paperclip hand behind back	T3P2	Numeric	
TSI_GenKnowl_t3	TSI-General knowledge-Total Score out of 4	T3P2	Numeric	
TSI_16_t3	TSI General knowledge - How many ears	T3P2	Numeric	
TSI_17_t3	TSI General knowledge - Count to 10	T3P2	Numeric	
TSI_18_t3	TSI General knowledge - Weeks in year	T3P2	Numeric	
TSI_19_t3	TSI General knowledge - Sing happy birthday	T3P2	Numeric	
TSI_Concept_t3	TSI-Conceptualisation-Total Score out of 4	T3P2	Numeric	
TSI_20_t3	TSI Conceptualization - Odd one out	T3P2	Numeric	
TSI_21_t3	TSI Conceptualization - Same coloured pen	T3P2	Numeric	
TSI_22_t3	TSI Conceptualization - Move paperclip 1	T3P2	Numeric	
TSI_23_t3	TSI Conceptualization - Move paperclip 2	T3P2	Numeric	
TSI_MemDelay_t3	TSI-Memory delayed-Total Score out of 1	T3P2	Numeric	
TSI_24_t3	TSI Memory delayed - New object	T3P2	Numeric	
TSI_TotalScore_t3	TSI Total Score- only when MMSE is less than 10	T3P2	Numeric	

Improving the experience of Dementia and Enhancing Active Life: The IDEAL Programme

Waves 1 to 3
PwD derived variable specification

Wave 1 PwD Derived variables summary

There are 15 variables in the Wave 1 PwD dataset that are either derived or were manually given a revised value by the co-ordinating centre. There are some instances where the derived syntax has old variable or value labels. Later standardisation was done on the variable or value labels, but as this did not affect the data, this syntax is not included in the specification.

P_ Diagnosis_r_t1

P_Diagnosis_r_t1		
		Value
	Label	Dementia subtypes - 7 types combined unspecified/other T1
Labeled Values	1	AD
	2	VaD
	3	Mixed AD/VaD
	4	FTD
	5	PDD
	6	DLB
	7	Unspecified/Other

Stata syntax

```
gen P_Diagnosis_r=Diagnosis
recode P_Diagnosis_r 8=7
lab define diag 1 "AD" 2 "VD" 3 "Mixed AD/VD" 4 "FTD" 5 "PDD" 6 "DLB" 7
"Unspecified/Other"
lab val P_Diagnosis_r diag
lab var P_Diagnosis_r "Dementia subtypes - 7 types combined unspecified/other"
```

P_length_of_diagnosis_gp_t1

P_length_of_diagnosis_gp_t1		
		Value
	Label	Time since diagnosis T1
Labeled Values	1	Less than 1 year
	2	1-2 years
	3	3-5 years
	4	6+ years

```
Stata syntax

gen Date_diagnosis_t1_cor = Date_diagnosis_t1

// Date Conversion


gen Date_diagnosis_t1_cor2 = date(Date_diagnosis_t1_cor, "DMY")
recast long Date_diagnosis_t1_cor2

// Length of Diagnosis

format Date_diagnosis_t1_cor2 %tdD_m_Y


gen length_of_diagnosis = floor((P1_Todays_Date_t1-Date_diagnosis_t1_cor2)/365.25)


// Length of Diagnosis Group

gen P_length_of_diagnosis_grp = length_of_diagnosis


recode P_length_of_diagnosis_grp (0 = 1) (1 2 = 2) (3 4 5 = 3) (6/max = 4)


label define LoD_label 1 "Less than 1 year" 2 "1-2 years" 3 "3-5 years" 4 "6+ years"
label values P_length_of_diagnosis_grp LoD_label
```

P_NUTS_level_t1

P_NUTS_level_t1		
		Value
	Label	Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics level 1 classification T1
Labeled Values	1	East Midlands (England)
	2	East of England
	3	London
	4	North East (England)
	5	North West (England)
	6	Scotland
	7	South East (England)
	8	South West (England)
	9	Wales
	10	West Midlands (England)
	11	Yorkshire and The Humber

The NUTS_level variables are based on participants' postcodes, which are free-text and vary in data quality. The co-ordinating centre manually classified the Nomenclature of territorial units for statistics level 1 group for each participant. These values were then transcribed in Stata using the following syntax [red font indicates not actual data being used]:

```
Stata syntax

gen P_NUTS_level = .

replace P_NUTS_level = 2 if P_ID == 1000001
replace P_NUTS_level = 2 if P_ID == 1000002
replace P_NUTS_level = 2 if P_ID == 1000003
etc. for all P_ID

label define NUTSlabel 1 "East Midlands (England)" 2 "East of England" 3 "London" 4
"North East (England)" 5 "North West (England)" 6 "Scotland" 7 "South East (England)"
8 "South West (England)" 9 "Wales" 10 "West Midlands (England)" 11 "Yorkshire and The
Humber"

label values P_NUTS_level NUTSlabel
label variable P_NUTS_level "Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics level 1
classification T1"

rename P_NUTS_level P_NUTS_level_t1
```

P_agegp_pwd_t1

P_agegp_pwd_t1		
		Value
	Label	Age groups at T1 interview - based on DOB T1
Labeled Values	1	<65
	2	65-69
	3	70-74
	4	75-79
	5	80+

Stata syntax

```
gen t_bod=date( P1_Q9, "DMY")
gen tt=mofd(P1_Todays_Date)-mofd(t_bod)
gen age_pwd= int((P1_Todays_Date-t_bod)/365.25)
drop t_bod tt


gen agegp_pwd=.

replace agegp_pwd=1 if age_pwd<65
replace agegp_pwd=2 if age_pwd>64 & age_pwd<70
replace agegp_pwd=3 if age_pwd>69 & age_pwd<75
replace agegp_pwd=4 if age_pwd>74 & age_pwd<80
replace agegp_pwd=5 if age_pwd>79
replace agegp_pwd=. if age_pwd==.


lab define agegp1 1 "<65" 2 "65-69" 3 "70-74" 4 "75-79" 5 "80+"
lab val agegp_pwd agegp1
```

P_edugp_ed_t1

P_edugp_ed_t1		
		Value
	Label	Revised PwD education groups T1
Labeled Values	1	No qualification
	2	GCSE/equivalent
	3	A level/equivalent
	4	College
	5	Other

The edugp_ed variables are manually calculated from responses to the redacted questions: What is the highest level of education that you achieved? If other, please specify. For PwD these are P1_Q22_1_t1 and P1_Q22_2_t1. The labelled values in the P1_Q22_1_t1 variable below are for illustrative purposes only:

P1_Q22_1_t1 [REDACTED]		
		Value
	Label	22. What is the highest level of education that you achieved?
Labeled Values	1	1 No formal qualifications
	2	2 GCSEs or equivalent (O levels, CSEs, School Certificate, Standard Grades)
	3	3 Completed apprenticeship
	4	4 A levels or equivalent (Leaving Certificate, Higher Grades)
	5	5 National Vocational Qualification
	6	6 Higher National Diploma
	7	7 Undergraduate degree (BA, BSc)
	8	8 Master's degree (MA, MSc)
	9	9 PhD
	10	10 Other; please specify

There are over 250 “other” responses in the redacted P1_Q22_2_t1 variable, which is free text and varies in data quality. The co-ordinating centre manually calculated the Revised PwD education group for each participant. These values were then transcribed in Stata using the replace command.

P_SC_t1

P_SC_t1		
		Value
	Label	PwD Social Class ONS 2010 classifications T1
Labeled Values	-9	Not applicable
	-6	Missing
	10	I
	20	II
	31	III-NM
	32	III-M
	40	IV
	50	V
	60	Armed forces

The P_SC_t1 replaces variables pertaining to employment, which were deemed sensitive data and high risk for re-identification. The employment variables were often free text and varied in data quality. The co-ordinating centre used a Computer Assisted Structured COding Tool (Cascot)[1] and Excel to classify the relevant social class for each participant. The social classes are based on Office for National Statistics. (2010). *Standard occupational classification 2010. Volume 3. The national statistics socioeconomic classification: (Rebased on the SOC2010) User Manual*. Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan. The scores were then transcribed in Stata using replace

[1] UNIVERSITY OF WARICK, Warwick Institute for Employment Research [online], *'Cascot: Computer Assisted Structured COding Tool'*, accessed 13/03/2020, URL https://warwick.ac.uk/fac/soc/ier/software/cascot/choose_classificatio/

P_Ptotinc_t1

P_Ptotinc_t1		
		Value
	Label	Total Household Income of participant (and spouse/partner if applicable) T1
Labeled Values	-9	Refused
	-8	Don't know
	-1	Not applicable
	1	<£520
	2	£520<£1,600
	3	£1,600<£2,600
	4	£2,600<£3,600
	5	£3,600<£5,200
	6	£5,200<£7,800
	7	£7,800<£10,400
	8	£10,400<£13,000
	9	£13,000<£15,600
	10	£15,600<£18,200
	11	£18,200<£20,800
	12	£20,800<£23,400
	13	£23,400<£26,000
	14	£26,000<£28,600
	15	£28,600<£31,200
	16	£31,200<£33,800
	17	£33,800<£36,400
	18	£36,400<£41,600
	19	£41,600<£46,800
	20	£46,800<£52,000
	21	£52,000<£60,000
	22	£60,000<£70,000
	23	£70,000<£80,000
	24	£80,000<£90,000
	25	£90,000<£100,000
	26	£100,000<£110,000
	27	£110,000<£120,000
	28	£120,000<£130,000
	29	£130,000<£140,000
	30	£140,000<£150,000
	31	>=£150,000

Stata syntax

```
gen ptotinc=.
lab var ptotinc "P - Total Income P & partner"
*need to recode each of weekly, monthly, annually into bands 1 to 31
*so weekly 1 is 1, monthly 32 is 1, annually 63 is 1
local allnum=1
while `allnum'<=93 {
local band=1
while `band'<=31 {
```

```
di `band'
di `allnum'
replace ptotinc=`band' if P3_Q5==`allnum'
local band=`band'+1
local allnum=`allnum'+1
}
}
**replacing those missing answer who refused to answer
replace ptotinc=-9 if P3_Q5_1==1&ptotinc==.

#delimit ;
lab define totinc
1 "<£520"
2 "£520<£1,600"
3 "£1,600<£2,600"
4 "£2,600<£3,600"
5 "£3,600<£5,200"
6 "£5,200<£7,800"
7 "£7,800<£10,400"
8 "£10,400<£13,000"
9 "£13,000<£15,600"
10 "£15,600<£18,200"
11 "£18,200<£20,800"
12 "£20,800<£23,400"
13 "£23,400<£26,000"
14 "£26,000<£28,600"
15 "£28,600<£31,200"
16 "£31,200<£33,800"
17 "£33,800<£36,400"
18 "£36,400<£41,600"
19 "£41,600<£46,800"
20 "£46,800<£52,000"
21 "£52,000<£60,000"
22 "£60,000<£70,000"
23 "£70,000<£80,000"
24 "£80,000<£90,000"
25 "£90,000<£100,000"
26 "£100,000<£110,000"
27 "£110,000<£120,000"
28 "£120,000<£130,000"
29 "£130,000<£140,000"
30 "£140,000<£150,000"
31 ">=£150,000"
-9 "Refused"
-8 "Don't know"
-1 "Not applicable" ;
#delimit cr

lab val ptotinc totinc
lab var ptotinc "Total Household Income of participant (and spouse/partner if
applicable)"
```

P_Othtotinc_t1

P_Othtotinc_t1		
		Value
	Label	Total Household Income other adults (excluding participant & spouse/partner if app) T1
Labeled Values	-9	Refused
	-8	Don't know
	-1	Not applicable
	1	<£520
	2	£520<£1,600
	3	£1,600<£2,600
	4	£2,600<£3,600
	5	£3,600<£5,200
	6	£5,200<£7,800
	7	£7,800<£10,400
	8	£10,400<£13,000
	9	£13,000<£15,600
	10	£15,600<£18,200
	11	£18,200<£20,800
	12	£20,800<£23,400
	13	£23,400<£26,000
	14	£26,000<£28,600
	15	£28,600<£31,200
	16	£31,200<£33,800
	17	£33,800<£36,400
	18	£36,400<£41,600
	19	£41,600<£46,800
	20	£46,800<£52,000
	21	£52,000<£60,000
	22	£60,000<£70,000
	23	£70,000<£80,000
	24	£80,000<£90,000
	25	£90,000<£100,000
	26	£100,000<£110,000
	27	£110,000<£120,000
	28	£120,000<£130,000
	29	£130,000<£140,000
	30	£140,000<£150,000
	31	>=£150,000

Stata syntax

```
gen othtotinc=.
lab var othtotinc "Others in household - Total Income"
*need to recode each of weekly, monthly, annually into bands 1 to 31
*so weekly 1 is 1, monthly 32 is 1, annually 63 is 1
local allnum=1
while `allnum'<=93 {
local band=1
while `band'<=31 {
di `band'
di `allnum'
replace othtotinc=`band' if P3_Q6==`allnum'
local band=`band'+1
local allnum=`allnum'+1
}
}

**replacing those missing answers who refused to answer or didn't know
replace othtotinc=-9 if P3_Q6_3==1&othtotinc==.
replace othtotinc=-8 if P3_Q6_2==1&othtotinc==.
replace othtotinc=-1 if P1_Q17_1&othtotinc==.
lab val othtotinc totinc

lab var othtotinc "Total Household Income adults other than participant (&
spouse/partner if app) - hhld status from P1_Q72_1"
lab val othtotinc totinc
```

P_MMSE_tot_t1

P_MMSE_tot_t1		
		Value
	Label	Mini-Mental State Examination- calculated total score T1

The variables in the MMSE test form were not always scored correctly due to human error. In addition to this, some scores were left blank when they should have been scored 0. To correct these for analyses, a revised total score variable were produced by the following syntax.

```
Stata syntax

gen MMSE_tot_r=.

replace MMSE_tot_r=MMSE_1_S + MMSE_2_S + MMSE_3_S + MMSE_4_S + MMSE_5_S + MMSE_6_S +
MMSE_7_S + MMSE_8_S + MMSE_9_S + MMSE_10_S ///
 + MMSE_11_S + MMSE_12_S + MMSE_13_S + MMSE_14_S + MMSE_15_S + MMSE_16_S + MMSE_17_S
+ MMSE_18_S + MMSE_24_S + MMSE_25_S + MMSE_26_S ///
 + MMSE_27_S + MMSE_28_S + MMSE_29_S + MMSE_30_S + MMSE_31_S + MMSE_32_S + MMSE_33_S
+ MMSE_34_S + MMSE_35_S if mi7_2==1 & world_2==0



replace MMSE_tot_r=MMSE_1_S + MMSE_2_S + MMSE_3_S + MMSE_4_S + MMSE_5_S + MMSE_6_S +
MMSE_7_S + MMSE_8_S + MMSE_9_S + MMSE_10_S ///
 + MMSE_11_S + MMSE_12_S + MMSE_13_S + MMSE_19_D + MMSE_20_L + MMSE_21_R + MMSE_22_O
+ MMSE_23_W + MMSE_24_S + MMSE_25_S + MMSE_26_S ///
 + MMSE_27_S + MMSE_28_S + MMSE_29_S + MMSE_30_S + MMSE_31_S + MMSE_32_S + MMSE_33_S
+ MMSE_34_S + MMSE_35_S if mi7_2==0 & world_2==1



replace MMSE_tot_r=MMSE_1_S + MMSE_2_S + MMSE_3_S + MMSE_4_S + MMSE_5_S + MMSE_6_S +
MMSE_7_S + MMSE_8_S + MMSE_9_S + MMSE_10_S ///
 + MMSE_11_S + MMSE_12_S + MMSE_13_S + MMSE_14_S + MMSE_15_S + MMSE_16_S + MMSE_17_S
+ MMSE_18_S + MMSE_24_S + MMSE_25_S + MMSE_26_S ///
 + MMSE_27_S + MMSE_28_S + MMSE_29_S + MMSE_30_S + MMSE_31_S + MMSE_32_S + MMSE_33_S
+ MMSE_34_S + MMSE_35_S if mi7_2==1 & world_2==1

egen c=rowtotal(MMSE_14_S MMSE_15_S MMSE_16_S MMSE_17_S MMSE_18_S MMSE_19_D MMSE_20_L
MMSE_21_R MMSE_22_O MMSE_23_W)



replace MMSE_tot_r=MMSE_1_S + MMSE_2_S + MMSE_3_S + MMSE_4_S + MMSE_5_S + MMSE_6_S +
MMSE_7_S + MMSE_8_S + MMSE_9_S + MMSE_10_S ///
 + MMSE_11_S + MMSE_12_S + MMSE_13_S + c ///
 + MMSE_24_S + MMSE_25_S + MMSE_26_S + MMSE_27_S + MMSE_28_S + MMSE_29_S + MMSE_30_S
+ MMSE_31_S + MMSE_32_S + MMSE_33_S + MMSE_34_S + MMSE_35_S if mi7_2==0 & world_2==0

drop mi7 world mi7_2 world_2 c
rename MMSE_tot_r MMSE_tot
lab var MMSE_tot "Mini-Mental State Examination- calculated total score"
```

Revised ACE variables

P_ACE_att_r_t1		
		Value
	Label	ACE Attention - calculated score T1

P_ACE_mem_r_t1		
		Value
	Label	ACE Memory - calculated score T1

P_ACE_flu_r_t1		
		Value
	Label	ACE Fluency - calculated score T1

P_ACE_lan_r_t1		
		Value
	Label	ACE Language - calculated score T1

P_ACE_vp_r_t1		
		Value
	Label	ACE Visuospatial - calculated score T1

P_ACE_tot_r_t1		
		Value
	Label	ACE Total score - calculated score T1

The variables in the ACE-III test form were not always scored correctly due to human error. In addition to this, some scores were left blank when they should have been scored 0. To correct these for analyses, a revised total score variable were produced by the following syntax.

```
Stata syntax

replace Att_year_S=MMSE_1_S if Att_year_S==.
replace Att_season_S=MMSE_2_S if Att_season_S==.
replace Att_month_S=MMSE_3_S if Att_month_S==.
replace Att_day_S=MMSE_4_S if Att_day_S==.
replace Att_date_S=MMSE_5_S if Att_date_S==.
replace Att_country_S=MMSE_6_S if Att_country_S==.
replace Att_county_S=MMSE_7_S if Att_county_S==.
replace Att_town_S=MMSE_8_S if Att_town_S==.

gen att_d=.
replace att_d=Att_day_S + Att_date_S + Att_month_S + Att_year_S + Att_season_S
recode Att_day_S .=0
recode Att_date_S .=0
recode Att_month_S .=0
recode Att_year_S .=0
recode Att_season_S .=0
gen att_d1=Att_day_S + Att_date_S + Att_month_S + Att_year_S + Att_season_S
```

```
replace att_d=Att_O_D_S if Att_O_D_S==att_d1

gen att_p=.
replace att_p=Att_orgname_S + Att_org_floor_S + Att_town_S + Att_county_S +
Att_country_S
replace att_p=Att_house_S + Att_street_S + Att_town_S + Att_county_S + Att_country_S
if att_p==.
recode Att_orgname_S .=0
recode Att_org_floor_S .=0
recode Att_house_S .=0
recode Att_street_S .=0
recode Att_town_S .=0
recode Att_county_S .=0
recode Att_country_S .=0

gen att_p1=Att_orgname_S + Att_org_floor_S + Att_house_S + Att_street_S + Att_town_S
+ Att_county_S + Att_country_S
replace att_p=Att_O_P_S if att_p1==Att_O_P_S

gen mem_rec=.
replace mem_rec=Mem_Item_lem_S + Mem_Item_key_S + Mem_Item_ball_S
recode Mem_Item_lem_S .=0
recode Mem_Item_key_S .=0
recode Mem_Item_ball_S .=0
gen mem_rec1=Mem_Item_lem_S + Mem_Item_key_S + Mem_Item_ball_S
replace mem_rec=Mem_Item_rec_S if Mem_Item_rec_S==mem_rec1

gen mem_rm=.
replace mem_rm=Mem_PrimeM_S + Mem_PrimeMF_S + Mem_USA_S + Mem_JFK_S
recode Mem_PrimeM_S .=0
recode Mem_PrimeMF_S .=0
recode Mem_USA_S .=0
recode Mem_JFK_S .=0
gen mem_rm1=Mem_PrimeM_S + Mem_PrimeMF_S + Mem_USA_S + Mem_JFK_S
replace mem_rm=Mem_RM_S if mem_rm1==Mem_RM_S

gen lan_c=.
replace lan_c=Lan_PaperTop_S + Lan_NotPaper_S + Lan_Pencil_S
recode Lan_PaperTop_S .=0
recode Lan_NotPaper_S .=0
recode Lan_Pencil_S .=0
gen lan_c1=Lan_PaperTop_S + Lan_NotPaper_S + Lan_Pencil_S
replace lan_c=Lan_C_S if lan_c1==Lan_C_S

gen lan_sw=.
replace lan_sw=Lan_Caterpillar + Lan_Eccntricity + Lan_Unintllgble + Lan_Statstician
recode lan_sw 4=2 3=1 2=0 1=0
recode Lan_Caterpillar .=0
recode Lan_Eccntricity .=0
recode Lan_Unintllgble .=0
recode Lan_Statstician .=0
gen lan_sw1=Lan_Caterpillar + Lan_Eccntricity + Lan_Unintllgble + Lan_Statstician
recode lan_sw1 4=2 3=1 2=0 1=0
replace lan_sw=Lan_SWR_S if lan_sw1==Lan_SWR_S

gen lan_pr=.
replace lan_pr=Lan_proverb1_S + Lan_proverb2_S
```

```
recode Lan_proverb1_S .=0
recode Lan_proverb2_S .=0
gen lan_pr1=Lan_proverb1_S + Lan_proverb2_S
replace lan_pr=Lan_PR_S if Lan_PR_S==lan_pr1

gen lan_on=.


replace lan_on=Lan_ON_Spoon_S + Lan_ON_Book_S + Lan_ON_Kanga_S + Lan_ON_Peng_S +
Lan_ON_Anchor_S + Lan_ON_Camel_S + Lan_ON_Harp_S + Lan_ON_Rhino_S + Lan_ON_Barrel_S +
Lan_ON_Crown_S + Lan_ON_Croc_S + Lan_ON_Piano_S
recode Lan_ON_Spoon_S .=0
recode Lan_ON_Book_S .=0
recode Lan_ON_Kanga_S .=0
recode Lan_ON_Peng_S .=0
recode Lan_ON_Anchor_S .=0
recode Lan_ON_Camel_S .=0
recode Lan_ON_Harp_S .=0
recode Lan_ON_Rhino_S .=0
recode Lan_ON_Barrel_S .=0
recode Lan_ON_Crown_S .=0
recode Lan_ON_Croc_S .=0
recode Lan_ON_Piano_S .=0


gen lan_on1=Lan_ON_Spoon_S + Lan_ON_Book_S + Lan_ON_Kanga_S + Lan_ON_Peng_S +
Lan_ON_Anchor_S + Lan_ON_Camel_S + Lan_ON_Harp_S + Lan_ON_Rhino_S + Lan_ON_Barrel_S +
Lan_ON_Crown_S + Lan_ON_Croc_S + Lan_ON_Piano_S
replace lan_on=Lan_ON_S if lan_on1==Lan_ON_S

gen lan_cmprhnsn=.
replace lan_cmprhnsn=Lan_monarchy + Lan_marsupial + Lan_Antarctic + Lan_nautical
gen diff_lan_cmprhnsn=Lan_Cmprhnsn_S-lan_cmprhnsn

gen vf_p=VF_P_CorrResp
recode vf_p 0/1=0 2/3=1 4/5=2 6/7=3 8/10=4 11/13=5 14/17=6 18/30=7
gen vf_p2=VF_P_TR_list

gen vf_a=VF_A_CorrResp
recode vf_a 0/4=0 5/6=1 7/8=2 9/10=3 11/13=4 14/16=5 17/21=6 22/35=7
gen vf_a2=VF_A_TR_list

gen vf_s=vf_p + vf_a
gen vf_s2=vf_p2 + vf_a2

gen diff_vf_s=V_F_S-vf_s
gen diff_vf_s2=V_F_S-vf_s2

gen mem_am=.

replace mem_am=MemA_3Harry_S + MemA_3Barnes_S + MemA_373_S + MemA_3Orch_S +
MemA_3Close_S + MemA_3Kings_S + MemA_3Devon_S
recode MemA_3Harry_S .=0
recode MemA_3Barnes_S .=0
recode MemA_373_S .=0
recode MemA_3Orch_S .=0
recode MemA_3Close_S .=0
recode MemA_3Kings_S .=0
recode MemA_3Devon_S .=0
```

```
gen mem_am1=MemA_3Harry_S + MemA_3Barnes_S + MemA_373_S + MemA_3Orch_S +
MemA_3Close_S + MemA_3Kings_S + MemA_3Devon_S
replace mem_am=Mem_AM_S if Mem_AM_S==mem_am1

recode VSA_ClockHands 0=0 1/3=1 4=2
gen vas_c=.
replace vas_c= VSA_ClockCircle + VSA_ClockNmbers + VSA_ClockHands
recode VSA_ClockCircle .=0
recode VSA_ClockNmbers .=0
recode VSA_ClockHands .=0
gen vas_c1=VSA_ClockCircle + VSA_ClockNmbers + VSA_ClockHands
replace vas_c=VSA_Clock_S if vas_c1==VSA_Clock_S

gen pa_cd=.
replace pa_cd=PA_CD_Res8_S + PA_CD_Res10_S + PA_CD_Res7_S + PA_CD_Res9_S
recode PA_CD_Res8_S .=0
recode PA_CD_Res10_S .=0
recode PA_CD_Res7_S .=0
recode PA_CD_Res9_S .=0
gen pa_cd1=PA_CD_Res8_S + PA_CD_Res10_S + PA_CD_Res7_S + PA_CD_Res9_S
replace pa_cd=PA_CD_S if PA_CD_S==pa_cd1

gen pa_il=.
replace pa_il=PA_IL_K + PA_IL_M + PA_IL_A + PA_IL_T
recode PA_IL_K .=0
recode PA_IL_M .=0
recode PA_IL_A .=0
recode PA_IL_T .=0
gen pa_il1=PA_IL_K + PA_IL_M + PA_IL_A + PA_IL_T
replace pa_il=PA_IL_S if pa_il1==PA_IL_S

gen mem_rna=.

replace mem_rna=Mem_RNA_Har_S + Mem_RNA_Bar_S + Mem_RNA_73_S + Mem_RNA_Orch_S +
Mem_RNA_Close_S + Mem_RNA_King_S + Mem_RNA_Dev_S
recode Mem_RNA_Har_S .=0
recode Mem_RNA_Bar_S .=0
recode Mem_RNA_73_S .=0
recode Mem_RNA_Orch_S .=0
recode Mem_RNA_Close_S .=0
recode Mem_RNA_King_S .=0
recode Mem_RNA_Dev_S .=0

gen mem_rna1=Mem_RNA_Har_S + Mem_RNA_Bar_S + Mem_RNA_73_S + Mem_RNA_Orch_S +
Mem_RNA_Close_S + Mem_RNA_King_S + Mem_RNA_Dev_S
replace mem_rna=Mem_RNA_S if Mem_RNA_S==mem_rna1

gen mem_recog_name=.

replace mem_recog_name=1 if (Mem_RNA_Har_S~=1 | Mem_RNA_Bar_S~=1) & MemR_HarryB_S==1

replace mem_recog_name=0 if (Mem_RNA_Har_S~=1 | Mem_RNA_Bar_S~=1) & MemR_JerryB_S==1

replace mem_recog_name=0 if (Mem_RNA_Har_S~=1 | Mem_RNA_Bar_S~=1) & MemR_HBrad_S==1

replace mem_recog_name=0 if (Mem_RNA_Har_S~=1 | Mem_RNA_Bar_S~=1) & MemR_HarryB_S==0
```

```
replace mem_recog_name=1 if Mem_RNA_Har_S==1 & Mem_RNA_Bar_S==1

gen mem_recog_73=.
replace mem_recog_73=1 if Mem_RNA_73_S~=1 & MemR_73_S==1
replace mem_recog_73=0 if Mem_RNA_73_S~=1 & MemR_37_S==1
replace mem_recog_73=0 if Mem_RNA_73_S~=1 & MemR_76_S==1
replace mem_recog_73=0 if Mem_RNA_73_S~=1 & MemR_73_S==0
replace mem_recog_73=1 if Mem_RNA_73_S==1

gen mem_recog_street=.
replace mem_recog_street=1 if (Mem_RNA_Orch_S~=1 | Mem_RNA_Close_S~=1) &
MemR_OrcClose_S==1
replace mem_recog_street=0 if (Mem_RNA_Orch_S~=1 | Mem_RNA_Close_S~=1) &
MemR_OakClose_S==1
replace mem_recog_street=0 if (Mem_RNA_Orch_S~=1 | Mem_RNA_Close_S~=1) &
MemR_OrcPlace_S==1
replace mem_recog_street=0 if (Mem_RNA_Orch_S~=1 | Mem_RNA_Close_S~=1) &
MemR_OrcClose_S==0
replace mem_recog_street=1 if Mem_RNA_Orch_S==1 & Mem_RNA_Close_S==1

gen mem_recog_kings=.
replace mem_recog_kings=1 if Mem_RNA_King_S~=1 & MemR_KingsB_S==1
replace mem_recog_kings=0 if Mem_RNA_King_S~=1 & MemR_Darling_S==1
replace mem_recog_kings=0 if Mem_RNA_King_S~=1 & MemR_Oakhamp_S==1
replace mem_recog_kings=0 if Mem_RNA_King_S~=1 & MemR_KingsB_S==0
replace mem_recog_kings=1 if Mem_RNA_King_S==1

gen mem_recog_devon=.
replace mem_recog_devon=1 if Mem_RNA_Dev_S~=1 & MemR_Devon_S==1
replace mem_recog_devon=0 if Mem_RNA_Dev_S~=1 & MemR_Dorset_S==1
replace mem_recog_devon=0 if Mem_RNA_Dev_S~=1 & MemR_Somerset_S==1
replace mem_recog_devon=0 if Mem_RNA_Dev_S~=1 & MemR_Devon_S==0
replace mem_recog_devon=1 if Mem_RNA_Dev_S==1

gen mem_recog=.

replace mem_recog=mem_recog_name + mem_recog_73 + mem_recog_street + mem_recog_kings
+ mem_recog_devon

recode MemR_HarryB_S .=0
recode MemR_JerryB_S .=0
recode MemR_HBrad_S .=0
recode MemR_73_S .=0
recode MemR_37_S .=0
recode MemR_76_S .=0
recode MemR_OrcClose_S .=0
recode MemR_OakClose_S .=0
recode MemR_OrcPlace_S .=0
recode MemR_KingsB .=0
recode MemR_Darling_S .=0
recode MemR_Oakhamp_S .=0
recode MemR_Devon_S .=0
recode MemR_Dorset_S .=0
recode MemR_Somerset_S .=0

gen mem_recog_name1=.
```

```
replace mem_recog_name1=1 if (Mem_RNA_Har_S~=1 | Mem_RNA_Bar_S~=1) & MemR_HarryB_S==1

replace mem_recog_name1=0 if (Mem_RNA_Har_S~=1 | Mem_RNA_Bar_S~=1) & MemR_JerryB_S==1

replace mem_recog_name1=0 if (Mem_RNA_Har_S~=1 | Mem_RNA_Bar_S~=1) & MemR_HBrad_S==1

replace mem_recog_name1=0 if (Mem_RNA_Har_S~=1 | Mem_RNA_Bar_S~=1) & MemR_HarryB_S==0
replace mem_recog_name1=1 if Mem_RNA_Har_S==1 & Mem_RNA_Bar_S==1

gen mem_recog_731=.
replace mem_recog_731=1 if Mem_RNA_73_S~=1 & MemR_73_S==1
replace mem_recog_731=0 if Mem_RNA_73_S~=1 & MemR_37_S==1
replace mem_recog_731=0 if Mem_RNA_73_S~=1 & MemR_76_S==1
replace mem_recog_731=0 if Mem_RNA_73_S~=1 & MemR_73_S==0
replace mem_recog_731=1 if Mem_RNA_73_S==1

gen mem_recog_street1=.
replace mem_recog_street1=1 if (Mem_RNA_Orch_S~=1 | Mem_RNA_Close_S~=1) &
MemR_OrcClose_S==1
replace mem_recog_street1=0 if (Mem_RNA_Orch_S~=1 | Mem_RNA_Close_S~=1) &
MemR_OakClose_S==1
replace mem_recog_street1=0 if (Mem_RNA_Orch_S~=1 | Mem_RNA_Close_S~=1) &
MemR_OrcPlace_S==1
replace mem_recog_street1=0 if (Mem_RNA_Orch_S~=1 | Mem_RNA_Close_S~=1) &
MemR_OrcClose_S==0
replace mem_recog_street1=1 if Mem_RNA_Orch_S==1 & Mem_RNA_Close_S==1

gen mem_recog_kings1=.
replace mem_recog_kings1=1 if Mem_RNA_King_S~=1 & MemR_KingsB_S==1
replace mem_recog_kings1=0 if Mem_RNA_King_S~=1 & MemR_Darling_S==1
replace mem_recog_kings1=0 if Mem_RNA_King_S~=1 & MemR_Oakhamp_S==1
replace mem_recog_kings1=0 if Mem_RNA_King_S~=1 & MemR_KingsB_S==0
replace mem_recog_kings1=1 if Mem_RNA_King_S==1

gen mem_recog_devon1=.
replace mem_recog_devon1=1 if Mem_RNA_Dev_S~=1 & MemR_Devon_S==1
replace mem_recog_devon1=0 if Mem_RNA_Dev_S~=1 & MemR_Dorset_S==1
replace mem_recog_devon1=0 if Mem_RNA_Dev_S~=1 & MemR_Somerset_S==1
replace mem_recog_devon1=0 if Mem_RNA_Dev_S~=1 & MemR_Devon_S==0
replace mem_recog_devon1=1 if Mem_RNA_Dev_S==1

gen mem_recog1=.

replace mem_recog1=mem_recog_name1 + mem_recog_731 + mem_recog_street1 +
mem_recog_kings1 + mem_recog_devon1
replace mem_recog=Mem_RecogNA_S if Mem_RecogNA_S==mem_recog1

gen ACE_att_r=att_d + att_p + Att_S7_S + Att_Item_reg_S
gen ACE_mem_r=mem_rec + mem_am + mem_rm + mem_rna + mem_recog
gen ACE_flu_r=vf_s
gen ACE_lan_r=lan_c + lan_sw + Lan_SWR_S + lan_pr + lan_on + lan_cmprhnsn +
Lan_Reading_S
gen ACE_vp_r=VSA_IIL_S + VSA_3D_S + vas_c + pa_cd + pa_il
gen ACE_tot_r=ACE_att_r + ACE_mem_r + ACE_flu_r + ACE_lan_r + ACE_vp_r

drop att_d-mem_recog1
```

```
lab var ACE_att_r "ACE Attention - calculated score"
lab var ACE_mem_r "ACE Memory - calculated score"
lab var ACE_flu_r "ACE Fluency - calculated score"
lab var ACE_lan_r "ACE Language - calculated score"
lab var ACE_vp_r "ACE Visuospatial - calculated score"
lab var ACE_tot_r"ACE Total score - calculated score"
```

Wave 2 PwD derived variables summary

There are 12 variables in the Wave 2 PwD dataset that are either derived or were manually given a revised value by the co-ordinating centre. There are some instances where the derived syntax has old variable or value labels. Later standardisation was done on the variable or value labels, but as this did not affect the data, this syntax is not included in the specification.

P_ Diagnosis_r_t2

P_Diagnosis_r_t2		
		Value
	Label	Dementia subtypes - 7 types combined unspecified/other T2
Labeled Values	1	AD
	2	VaD
	3	Mixed AD/VaD
	4	FTD
	5	PDD
	6	DLB
	7	Unspecified/Other

Stata syntax

```
gen P_Diagnosis_r_t2=P_Diagnosis_t2
recode P_Diagnosis_r_t2 8=7
lab define diag 1 "AD" 2 "VD" 3 "Mixed AD/VD" 4 "FTD" 5 "PDD" 6 "DLB" 7
"Unspecified/Other"
lab val P_Diagnosis_r_t2 diag
lab var P_Diagnosis_r_t2 "Dementia subtypes - 7 types combined unspecified/other"
```

P_agegp_pwd_t2

P_agegp_pwd_t2		
		Value
	Label	Age groups at T2 interview - based on DOB T2
Labeled Values	1	<65
	2	65-69
	3	70-74
	4	75-79
	5	80+

```
Stata syntax

gen age_pwd= int((P1_Q1-P1_Q3)/365.25)

gen agegp_pwd=.

replace agegp_pwd=1 if age_pwd<65
replace agegp_pwd=2 if age_pwd>64 & age_pwd<70
replace agegp_pwd=3 if age_pwd>69 & age_pwd<75
replace agegp_pwd=4 if age_pwd>74 & age_pwd<80
replace agegp_pwd=5 if age_pwd>79
replace agegp_pwd=. if age_pwd==.

lab define agegp1 1 "<65" 2 "65-69" 3 "70-74" 4 "75-79" 5 "80+"
lab val agegp_pwd agegp1
```

P_Ptotinc_t2

P_Ptotinc_t2		
		Value
	Label	Total Household Income of participant (and spouse/partner if applicable) T2
Labeled Values	-9	Refused
	-8	Don't know
	-1	Not applicable
	1	<£520
	2	£520<£1,600
	3	£1,600<£2,600
	4	£2,600<£3,600
	5	£3,600<£5,200
	6	£5,200<£7,800
	7	£7,800<£10,400
	8	£10,400<£13,000
	9	£13,000<£15,600
	10	£15,600<£18,200
	11	£18,200<£20,800
	12	£20,800<£23,400
	13	£23,400<£26,000
	14	£26,000<£28,600
	15	£28,600<£31,200
	16	£31,200<£33,800
	17	£33,800<£36,400
	18	£36,400<£41,600
	19	£41,600<£46,800
	20	£46,800<£52,000
	21	£52,000<£60,000
	22	£60,000<£70,000
	23	£70,000<£80,000
	24	£80,000<£90,000
	25	£90,000<£100,000
	26	£100,000<£110,000
	27	£110,000<£120,000
	28	£120,000<£130,000
	29	£130,000<£140,000
	30	£140,000<£150,000
	31	>=£150,000

Stata syntax

```
gen ptotinc=.
lab var ptotinc "P - Total Income P & partner"

local band=1
while `band'<=31 {
di `band'

recode ptotinc (.=`band') if P2_Q260_1==`band' |P2_Q260_2==`band' |P2_Q260_3==`band'
```

```
local band=`band'+1
}

*assuming that don't know/ refused to answer is a yes/no answer with yes=1?
recode ptotinc (.=-9) if P2_Q260_4==1&P2_Q260_0==1

#delimit ;
lab define totinc
1 "<£520"
2 "£520<£1,600"
3 "£1,600<£2,600"
4 "£2,600<£3,600"
5 "£3,600<£5,200"
6 "£5,200<£7,800"
7 "£7,800<£10,400"
8 "£10,400<£13,000"
9 "£13,000<£15,600"
10 "£15,600<£18,200"
11 "£18,200<£20,800"
12 "£20,800<£23,400"
13 "£23,400<£26,000"
14 "£26,000<£28,600"
15 "£28,600<£31,200"
16 "£31,200<£33,800"
17 "£33,800<£36,400"
18 "£36,400<£41,600"
19 "£41,600<£46,800"
20 "£46,800<£52,000"
21 "£52,000<£60,000"
22 "£60,000<£70,000"
23 "£70,000<£80,000"
24 "£80,000<£90,000"
25 "£90,000<£100,000"
26 "£100,000<£110,000"
27 "£110,000<£120,000"
28 "£120,000<£130,000"
29 "£130,000<£140,000"
30 "£140,000<£150,000"
31 ">=£150,000"
-9 "Refused"
-8 "Don't know"
-1 "Not applicable" ;
#delimit cr

lab val ptotinc totinc
lab var ptotinc "Total Household Income of participant (and spouse/partner if
applicable)"
```

P_Othtotinc_t2

P_Othtotinc_t2		
		Value
	Label	Total Household Income other adults (excluding participant & spouse/partner if app) T2
Labeled Values	-9	Refused
	-8	Don't know
	-1	Not applicable
	1	<£520
	2	£520<£1,600
	3	£1,600<£2,600
	4	£2,600<£3,600
	5	£3,600<£5,200
	6	£5,200<£7,800
	7	£7,800<£10,400
	8	£10,400<£13,000
	9	£13,000<£15,600
	10	£15,600<£18,200
	11	£18,200<£20,800
	12	£20,800<£23,400
	13	£23,400<£26,000
	14	£26,000<£28,600
	15	£28,600<£31,200
	16	£31,200<£33,800
	17	£33,800<£36,400
	18	£36,400<£41,600
	19	£41,600<£46,800
	20	£46,800<£52,000
	21	£52,000<£60,000
	22	£60,000<£70,000
	23	£70,000<£80,000
	24	£80,000<£90,000
	25	£90,000<£100,000
	26	£100,000<£110,000
	27	£110,000<£120,000
	28	£120,000<£130,000
	29	£130,000<£140,000
	30	£140,000<£150,000
	31	>=£150,000

Stata syntax

```
gen othtotinc=.
lab var othtotinc "Others in household - Total Income"

local band=1
while `band'<=31 {
di `band'
recode othtotinc (.=`band') if P2_Q261_1==`band' |P2_Q261_2==`band'
|P2_Q261_3==`band'
local band=`band'+1
}

**replacing those missing answers who refused to answer, didn't know, was not
applicable
replace othtotinc=-9 if P2_Q261_4==1 & othtotinc==.
replace othtotinc=-8 if P2_Q261_4==2 & othtotinc==.
replace othtotinc=-1 if P2_Q260_0==1 & othtotinc==. // Not applicable selected
replace othtotinc=-1 if P1_Q17_1==1 & othtotinc==. // lives with no-one
```

P_MMSE_tot_t2

P_MMSE_tot_t2		
		Value
	Label	Mini-Mental State Examination- calculated total score T2

The variables in the MMSE test form were not always scored correctly due to human error. In addition to this, some scores were left blank when they should have been scored 0. To correct these for analyses, a revised total score variable were produced by the following syntax.

```
Stata syntax

/*MMSE score calculation*/
replace MMSE_1_S=Att_year_S if MMSE_1_S==.
replace MMSE_2_S=Att_season_S if MMSE_2_S==.
replace MMSE_3_S=Att_month_S if MMSE_3_S==.
replace MMSE_4_S=Att_day_S if MMSE_4_S==.
replace MMSE_5_S=Att_date_S if MMSE_5_S==.
replace MMSE_6_S=Att_country_S if MMSE_6_S==.
replace MMSE_7_S=Att_county_S if MMSE_7_S==.
replace MMSE_8_S=Att_town_S if MMSE_8_S==.

gen mi7=1
replace mi7=0 if MMSE_14_S==. & MMSE_15_S==. & MMSE_16_S==. & MMSE_17_S==. &
MMSE_18_S==.

gen world=1
replace world=0 if MMSE_19_D==. & MMSE_20_L==. & MMSE_21_R==. & MMSE_22_O==. &
MMSE_23_W==.

gen mi7_2=1
replace mi7_2=0 if MMSE_14_S==. | MMSE_15_S==. | MMSE_16_S==. | MMSE_17_S==. |
MMSE_18_S==.

gen world_2=1
replace world_2=0 if MMSE_19_D==. | MMSE_20_L==. | MMSE_21_R==. | MMSE_22_O==. |
MMSE_23_W==.

gen MMSE_tot_r=.


replace MMSE_tot_r=MMSE_1_S + MMSE_2_S + MMSE_3_S + MMSE_4_S + MMSE_5_S + MMSE_6_S +
MMSE_7_S + MMSE_8_S + MMSE_9_S + MMSE_10_S + MMSE_11_S + MMSE_12_S + MMSE_13_S +
MMSE_14_S + MMSE_15_S + MMSE_16_S + MMSE_17_S + MMSE_18_S + MMSE_24_S + MMSE_25_S +
MMSE_26_S + MMSE_27_S + MMSE_28_S + MMSE_29_S + MMSE_30_S + MMSE_31_S + MMSE_32_S +
MMSE_33_S + MMSE_34_S + MMSE_35_S if mi7_2==1 & world_2==0



replace MMSE_tot_r=MMSE_1_S + MMSE_2_S + MMSE_3_S + MMSE_4_S + MMSE_5_S + MMSE_6_S +
MMSE_7_S + MMSE_8_S + MMSE_9_S + MMSE_10_S + MMSE_11_S + MMSE_12_S + MMSE_13_S +
MMSE_19_D + MMSE_20_L + MMSE_21_R + MMSE_22_O + MMSE_23_W + MMSE_24_S + MMSE_25_S +
MMSE_26_S + MMSE_27_S + MMSE_28_S + MMSE_29_S + MMSE_30_S + MMSE_31_S + MMSE_32_S +
MMSE_33_S + MMSE_34_S + MMSE_35_S if mi7_2==0 & world_2==1
```

```
replace MMSE_tot_r=MMSE_1_S + MMSE_2_S + MMSE_3_S + MMSE_4_S + MMSE_5_S + MMSE_6_S +
MMSE_7_S + MMSE_8_S + MMSE_9_S + MMSE_10_S + MMSE_11_S + MMSE_12_S + MMSE_13_S +
MMSE_14_S + MMSE_15_S + MMSE_16_S + MMSE_17_S + MMSE_18_S + MMSE_24_S + MMSE_25_S +
MMSE_26_S + MMSE_27_S + MMSE_28_S + MMSE_29_S + MMSE_30_S + MMSE_31_S + MMSE_32_S +
MMSE_33_S + MMSE_34_S + MMSE_35_S if mi7_2==1 & world_2==1

egen c=rowtotal(MMSE_14_S MMSE_15_S MMSE_16_S MMSE_17_S MMSE_18_S MMSE_19_D MMSE_20_L
MMSE_21_R MMSE_22_O MMSE_23_W)



replace MMSE_tot_r=MMSE_1_S + MMSE_2_S + MMSE_3_S + MMSE_4_S + MMSE_5_S + MMSE_6_S +
MMSE_7_S + MMSE_8_S + MMSE_9_S + MMSE_10_S + MMSE_11_S + MMSE_12_S + MMSE_13_S +
MMSE_14_S + MMSE_15_S + MMSE_16_S + MMSE_17_S + MMSE_18_S + MMSE_24_S + MMSE_25_S +
MMSE_26_S + MMSE_27_S + MMSE_28_S + MMSE_29_S + MMSE_30_S + MMSE_31_S + MMSE_32_S +
MMSE_33_S + MMSE_34_S + MMSE_35_S if mi7_2==0 & world_2==0
drop mi7 world mi7_2 world_2

rename MMSE_tot_r MMSE_tot
lab var MMSE_tot "Mini-Mental State Examination- calculated total score"
```

P_TSI_Tot_t2

P_TSI_Tot_t2		
		Value
	Label	TSI Total Score T2

The variables in the TSI test form were not always scored correctly due to human error. In addition to this, some scores were left blank when they should have been scored 0. To correct these for analyses, the co-ordinating centre manually calculated revised total scores. The scores were then transcribed in Stata using the replace command.

Revised ACE variables

P_ACE_att_r_t2		
		Value
	Label	ACE Attention - calculated score T2

P_ACE_mem_r_t2		
		Value
	Label	ACE Memory - calculated score T2

P_ACE_flu_r_t2		
		Value
	Label	ACE Fluency - calculated score T2

P_ACE_lan_r_t2		
		Value
	Label	ACE Language - calculated score T2

P_ACE_vp_r_t2		
		Value
	Label	ACE Visuospatial - calculated score T2

P_ACE_tot_r_t2		
		Value
	Label	ACE Total score - calculated score T2

The variables in the ACE-III test form were not always scored correctly due to human error. In addition to this, some scores were left blank when they should have been scored 0. To correct these for analyses, a revised total score variable were produced by the following syntax.

```
Stata syntax

replace Att_year_S=MMSE_1_S if Att_year_S==.
replace Att_season_S=MMSE_2_S if Att_season_S==.
replace Att_month_S=MMSE_3_S if Att_month_S==.
replace Att_day_S=MMSE_4_S if Att_day_S==.
replace Att_date_S=MMSE_5_S if Att_date_S==.
replace Att_country_S=MMSE_6_S if Att_country_S==.
replace Att_county_S=MMSE_7_S if Att_county_S==.
replace Att_town_S=MMSE_8_S if Att_town_S==.

gen att_d=.
replace att_d=Att_day_S + Att_date_S + Att_month_S + Att_year_S + Att_season_S
```

```
recode Att_day_S .=0
recode Att_date_S .=0
recode Att_month_S .=0
recode Att_year_S .=0
recode Att_season_S .=0
gen att_d1=Att_day_S + Att_date_S + Att_month_S + Att_year_S + Att_season_S
replace att_d=Att_O_D_S if Att_O_D_S==att_d1

gen att_p=.
replace att_p=Att_orgname_S + Att_org_floor_S + Att_town_S + Att_county_S +
Att_country_S
replace att_p=Att_house_S + Att_street_S + Att_town_S + Att_county_S + Att_country_S
if att_p==.
recode Att_orgname_S .=0
recode Att_org_floor_S .=0
recode Att_house_S .=0
recode Att_street_S .=0
recode Att_town_S .=0
recode Att_county_S .=0
recode Att_country_S .=0

gen att_p1=Att_orgname_S + Att_org_floor_S + Att_house_S + Att_street_S + Att_town_S
+ Att_county_S + Att_country_S
replace att_p=Att_O_P_S if att_p1==Att_O_P_S

gen mem_rec=.
replace mem_rec=Mem_Item_lem_S + Mem_Item_key_S + Mem_Item_ball_S
recode Mem_Item_lem_S .=0
recode Mem_Item_key_S .=0
recode Mem_Item_ball_S .=0
gen mem_rec1=Mem_Item_lem_S + Mem_Item_key_S + Mem_Item_ball_S
replace mem_rec=Mem_Item_rec_S if Mem_Item_rec_S==mem_rec1

gen mem_rm=.
replace mem_rm=Mem_PrimeM_S + Mem_PrimeMF_S + Mem_USA_S + Mem_JFK_S
recode Mem_PrimeM_S .=0
recode Mem_PrimeMF_S .=0
recode Mem_USA_S .=0
recode Mem_JFK_S .=0
gen mem_rm1=Mem_PrimeM_S + Mem_PrimeMF_S + Mem_USA_S + Mem_JFK_S
replace mem_rm=Mem_RM_S if mem_rm1==Mem_RM_S

gen lan_c=.
replace lan_c=Lan_PaperTop_S + Lan_NotPaper_S + Lan_Pencil_S
recode Lan_PaperTop_S .=0
recode Lan_NotPaper_S .=0
recode Lan_Pencil_S .=0
gen lan_c1=Lan_PaperTop_S + Lan_NotPaper_S + Lan_Pencil_S
replace lan_c=Lan_C_S if lan_c1==Lan_C_S

gen lan_sw=.
recode Lan_Caterpillar 2=0
recode Lan_Eccntricity 2=0
recode Lan_Unintllgble 2=0
recode Lan_Statstician 2=0
replace lan_sw=Lan_Caterpillar + Lan_Eccntricity + Lan_Unintllgble + Lan_Statstician
recode lan_sw 4=2 3=1 2=0 1=0
```

```
recode Lan_Caterpillar .=0
recode Lan_Eccntricity .=0
recode Lan_Unintllgble .=0
recode Lan_Statstician .=0
gen lan_sw1=Lan_Caterpillar + Lan_Eccntricity + Lan_Unintllgble + Lan_Statstician
recode lan_sw1 4=2 3=1 2=0 1=0
replace lan_sw=Lan_SWR_S if lan_sw1==Lan_SWR_S

gen lan_pr=.
replace lan_pr=Lan_proverb1_S + Lan_proverb2_S
recode Lan_proverb1_S .=0
recode Lan_proverb2_S .=0
gen lan_pr1=Lan_proverb1_S + Lan_proverb2_S
replace lan_pr=Lan_PR_S if Lan_PR_S==lan_pr1

gen lan_on=.


replace lan_on=Lan_ON_Spoon_S + Lan_ON_Book_S + Lan_ON_Kanga_S + Lan_ON_Peng_S +
Lan_ON_Anchor_S + Lan_ON_Camel_S + Lan_ON_Harp_S + Lan_ON_Rhino_S + Lan_ON_Barrel_S +
Lan_ON_Crown_S + Lan_ON_Croc_S + Lan_ON_Piano_S
recode Lan_ON_Spoon_S .=0
recode Lan_ON_Book_S .=0
recode Lan_ON_Kanga_S .=0
recode Lan_ON_Peng_S .=0
recode Lan_ON_Anchor_S .=0
recode Lan_ON_Camel_S .=0
recode Lan_ON_Harp_S .=0
recode Lan_ON_Rhino_S .=0
recode Lan_ON_Barrel_S .=0
recode Lan_ON_Crown_S .=0
recode Lan_ON_Croc_S .=0
recode Lan_ON_Piano_S .=0


gen lan_on1=Lan_ON_Spoon_S + Lan_ON_Book_S + Lan_ON_Kanga_S + Lan_ON_Peng_S +
Lan_ON_Anchor_S + Lan_ON_Camel_S + Lan_ON_Harp_S + Lan_ON_Rhino_S + Lan_ON_Barrel_S +
Lan_ON_Crown_S + Lan_ON_Croc_S + Lan_ON_Piano_S
replace lan_on=Lan_ON_S if lan_on1==Lan_ON_S

gen lan_cmprhnsn=.
replace lan_cmprhnsn=Lan_monarchy + Lan_marsupial + Lan_Antarctic + Lan_nautical
gen diff_lan_cmprhnsn=Lan_Cmprhnsn_S-lan_cmprhnsn

gen vf_p=VF_P_CorrResp
recode vf_p 0/1=0 2/3=1 4/5=2 6/7=3 8/10=4 11/13=5 14/17=6 18/max=7
gen vf_p2=VF_P_TR_list

gen vf_a=VF_A_CorrResp
recode vf_a 0/4=0 5/6=1 7/8=2 9/10=3 11/13=4 14/16=5 17/21=6 22/max=7
gen vf_a2=VF_A_TR_list

gen vf_s=vf_p + vf_a
gen vf_s2=vf_p2 + vf_a2

gen diff_vf_s=V_F_S-vf_s
gen diff_vf_s2=V_F_S-vf_s2
```

```
gen mem_am=Mem_AM_S

recode VSA_ClockHands 0=0 11/13=1
gen vas_c=.
replace vas_c= VSA_ClockCircle + VSA_ClockNmbers + VSA_ClockHands
recode VSA_ClockCircle .=0
recode VSA_ClockNmbers .=0
recode VSA_ClockHands .=0
gen vas_c1=VSA_ClockCircle + VSA_ClockNmbers + VSA_ClockHands
replace vas_c=VSA_Clock_S if vas_c1==VSA_Clock_S

gen pa_cd=.
replace pa_cd=PA_CD_Res8_S + PA_CD_Res10_S + PA_CD_Res7_S + PA_CD_Res9_S
recode PA_CD_Res8_S .=0
recode PA_CD_Res10_S .=0
recode PA_CD_Res7_S .=0
recode PA_CD_Res9_S .=0
gen pa_cd1=PA_CD_Res8_S + PA_CD_Res10_S + PA_CD_Res7_S + PA_CD_Res9_S
replace pa_cd=PA_CD_S if PA_CD_S==pa_cd1

gen pa_il=.
replace pa_il=PA_IL_K + PA_IL_M + PA_IL_A + PA_IL_T
recode PA_IL_K .=0
recode PA_IL_M .=0
recode PA_IL_A .=0
recode PA_IL_T .=0
gen pa_il1=PA_IL_K + PA_IL_M + PA_IL_A + PA_IL_T
replace pa_il=PA_IL_S if pa_il1==PA_IL_S

gen mem_rna=.

replace mem_rna=Mem_RNA_Har_S + Mem_RNA_Bar_S + Mem_RNA_73_S + Mem_RNA_Orch_S +
Mem_RNA_Close_S + Mem_RNA_King_S + Mem_RNA_Dev_S
recode Mem_RNA_Har_S .=0
recode Mem_RNA_Bar_S .=0
recode Mem_RNA_73_S .=0
recode Mem_RNA_Orch_S .=0
recode Mem_RNA_Close_S .=0
recode Mem_RNA_King_S .=0
recode Mem_RNA_Dev_S .=0

gen mem_rna1=Mem_RNA_Har_S + Mem_RNA_Bar_S + Mem_RNA_73_S + Mem_RNA_Orch_S +
Mem_RNA_Close_S + Mem_RNA_King_S + Mem_RNA_Dev_S
replace mem_rna=Mem_RNA_S if Mem_RNA_S==mem_rna1

// AB Moved add 9=0
recode MemR_HarryB_S .=0 9=0
recode MemR_JerryB_S .=0 9=0
recode MemR_Hbrad_S .=0 9=0
recode MemR_73_S .=0 9=0
recode MemR_37_S .=0 9=0
recode MemR_76_S .=0 9=0
recode MemR_OrcClose_S .=0 9=0
recode MemR_OakClose_S .=0 9=0
recode MemR_OrcPlace_S .=0 9=0
recode MemR_KingsB .=0 9=0
recode MemR_Darling_S .=0 9=0
```

```
recode MemR_Oakhamp_S .=0 9=0
recode MemR_Devon_S .=0 9=0
recode MemR_Dorset_S .=0 9=0
recode MemR_Somerset_S .=0 9=0


gen mem_recog_name=.

replace mem_recog_name=1 if (Mem_RNA_Har_S~=1 | Mem_RNA_Bar_S~=1) & MemR_HarryB_S==1

replace mem_recog_name=0 if (Mem_RNA_Har_S~=1 | Mem_RNA_Bar_S~=1) & MemR_JerryB_S==1

replace mem_recog_name=0 if (Mem_RNA_Har_S~=1 | Mem_RNA_Bar_S~=1) & MemR_Hbrad_S==1

replace mem_recog_name=0 if (Mem_RNA_Har_S~=1 | Mem_RNA_Bar_S~=1) & MemR_HarryB_S==0
replace mem_recog_name=1 if Mem_RNA_Har_S==1 & Mem_RNA_Bar_S==1

gen mem_recog_73=.
replace mem_recog_73=1 if Mem_RNA_73_S~=1 & MemR_73_S==1
replace mem_recog_73=0 if Mem_RNA_73_S~=1 & MemR_37_S==1
replace mem_recog_73=0 if Mem_RNA_73_S~=1 & MemR_76_S==1
replace mem_recog_73=0 if Mem_RNA_73_S~=1 & MemR_73_S==0
replace mem_recog_73=1 if Mem_RNA_73_S==1

gen mem_recog_street=.
replace mem_recog_street=1 if (Mem_RNA_Orch_S~=1 | Mem_RNA_Close_S~=1) &
MemR_OrcClose_S==1
replace mem_recog_street=0 if (Mem_RNA_Orch_S~=1 | Mem_RNA_Close_S~=1) &
MemR_OakClose_S==1
replace mem_recog_street=0 if (Mem_RNA_Orch_S~=1 | Mem_RNA_Close_S~=1) &
MemR_OrcPlace_S==1
replace mem_recog_street=0 if (Mem_RNA_Orch_S~=1 | Mem_RNA_Close_S~=1) &
MemR_OrcClose_S==0
replace mem_recog_street=1 if Mem_RNA_Orch_S==1 & Mem_RNA_Close_S==1

gen mem_recog_kings=.
replace mem_recog_kings=1 if Mem_RNA_King_S~=1 & MemR_KingsB_S==1
replace mem_recog_kings=0 if Mem_RNA_King_S~=1 & MemR_Darling_S==1
replace mem_recog_kings=0 if Mem_RNA_King_S~=1 & MemR_Oakhamp_S==1
replace mem_recog_kings=0 if Mem_RNA_King_S~=1 & MemR_KingsB_S==0
replace mem_recog_kings=1 if Mem_RNA_King_S==1

gen mem_recog_devon=.
replace mem_recog_devon=1 if Mem_RNA_Dev_S~=1 & MemR_Devon_S==1
replace mem_recog_devon=0 if Mem_RNA_Dev_S~=1 & MemR_Dorset_S==1
replace mem_recog_devon=0 if Mem_RNA_Dev_S~=1 & MemR_Somerset_S==1
replace mem_recog_devon=0 if Mem_RNA_Dev_S~=1 & MemR_Devon_S==0
replace mem_recog_devon=1 if Mem_RNA_Dev_S==1

gen mem_recog=.

replace mem_recog=mem_recog_name + mem_recog_73 + mem_recog_street + mem_recog_kings
+ mem_recog_devon


gen mem_recog_name1=.
```

```
replace mem_recog_name1=1 if (Mem_RNA_Har_S~=1 | Mem_RNA_Bar_S~=1) & MemR_HarryB_S==1

replace mem_recog_name1=0 if (Mem_RNA_Har_S~=1 | Mem_RNA_Bar_S~=1) & MemR_JerryB_S==1

replace mem_recog_name1=0 if (Mem_RNA_Har_S~=1 | Mem_RNA_Bar_S~=1) & MemR_Hbrad_S==1

replace mem_recog_name1=0 if (Mem_RNA_Har_S~=1 | Mem_RNA_Bar_S~=1) & MemR_HarryB_S==0
replace mem_recog_name1=1 if Mem_RNA_Har_S==1 & Mem_RNA_Bar_S==1

gen mem_recog_731=.
replace mem_recog_731=1 if Mem_RNA_73_S~=1 & MemR_73_S==1
replace mem_recog_731=0 if Mem_RNA_73_S~=1 & MemR_37_S==1
replace mem_recog_731=0 if Mem_RNA_73_S~=1 & MemR_76_S==1
replace mem_recog_731=0 if Mem_RNA_73_S~=1 & MemR_73_S==0
replace mem_recog_731=1 if Mem_RNA_73_S==1

gen mem_recog_street1=.
replace mem_recog_street1=1 if (Mem_RNA_Orch_S~=1 | Mem_RNA_Close_S~=1) &
MemR_OrcClose_S==1
replace mem_recog_street1=0 if (Mem_RNA_Orch_S~=1 | Mem_RNA_Close_S~=1) &
MemR_OakClose_S==1
replace mem_recog_street1=0 if (Mem_RNA_Orch_S~=1 | Mem_RNA_Close_S~=1) &
MemR_OrcPlace_S==1
replace mem_recog_street1=0 if (Mem_RNA_Orch_S~=1 | Mem_RNA_Close_S~=1) &
MemR_OrcClose_S==0
replace mem_recog_street1=1 if Mem_RNA_Orch_S==1 & Mem_RNA_Close_S==1

gen mem_recog_kings1=.
replace mem_recog_kings1=1 if Mem_RNA_King_S~=1 & MemR_KingsB_S==1
replace mem_recog_kings1=0 if Mem_RNA_King_S~=1 & MemR_Darling_S==1
replace mem_recog_kings1=0 if Mem_RNA_King_S~=1 & MemR_Oakhamp_S==1
replace mem_recog_kings1=0 if Mem_RNA_King_S~=1 & MemR_KingsB_S==0
replace mem_recog_kings1=1 if Mem_RNA_King_S==1

gen mem_recog_devon1=.
replace mem_recog_devon1=1 if Mem_RNA_Dev_S~=1 & MemR_Devon_S==1
replace mem_recog_devon1=0 if Mem_RNA_Dev_S~=1 & MemR_Dorset_S==1
replace mem_recog_devon1=0 if Mem_RNA_Dev_S~=1 & MemR_Somerset_S==1
replace mem_recog_devon1=0 if Mem_RNA_Dev_S~=1 & MemR_Devon_S==0
replace mem_recog_devon1=1 if Mem_RNA_Dev_S==1

gen mem_recog1=.

replace mem_recog1=mem_recog_name1 + mem_recog_731 + mem_recog_street1 +
mem_recog_kings1 + mem_recog_devon1
replace mem_recog=Mem_RecogNA_S if Mem_RecogNA_S==mem_recog1

gen ACE_att_r=att_d + att_p + Att_S7_S + Att_Item_reg_S
gen ACE_mem_r=mem_rec + mem_am + mem_rm + mem_rna + mem_recog
gen ACE_flu_r=vf_s
gen ACE_lan_r=lan_c + lan_sw + Lan_SWR_S + lan_pr + lan_on + lan_cmprhnsn +
Lan_Reading_S
gen ACE_vp_r=VSA_IIL_S + VSA_3D_S + vas_c + pa_cd + pa_il
gen ACE_tot_r=ACE_att_r + ACE_mem_r + ACE_flu_r + ACE_lan_r + ACE_vp_r
```

```
drop att_d-mem_recog1

lab var ACE_att_r "ACE Attention - calculated score"
lab var ACE_mem_r "ACE Memory - calculated score"
lab var ACE_flu_r "ACE Fluency - calculated score"
lab var ACE_lan_r "ACE Language - calculated score"
lab var ACE_vp_r "ACE Visuospatial - calculated score"
lab var ACE_tot_r"ACE Total score - calculated score"
```

Wave 3 PwD derived variables summary

There are 12 variables in the Wave 3 PwD dataset that are either derived or were manually given a revised value by the co-ordinating centre. There are some instances where the derived syntax has old variable or value labels. Later standardisation was done on the variable or value labels, but as this did not affect the data, this syntax is not included in the specification.

P_ Diagnosis_r_t3

P_Diagnosis_r_t3		
		Value
	Label	Dementia subtypes - 7 types combined unspecified/other T3
Labeled Values	1	AD
	2	VaD
	3	Mixed AD/VaD
	4	FTD
	5	PDD
	6	DLB
	7	Unspecified/Other

Stata syntax

```
gen P_Diagnosis_r_t3=P_Diagnosis_t3
recode P_Diagnosis_r_t3 (8=7)
lab define diag 1 "AD" 2 "VD" 3 "Mixed AD/VD" 4 "FTD" 5 "PDD" 6 "DLB" 7
"Unspecified/Other"
lab val P_Diagnosis_r_t3 diag
lab var P_Diagnosis_r_t3 "Dementia subtypes - 7 types combined
unspecified/other"
```

P_agegp_pwd_t3

P_agegp_pwd_t3		
		Value
	Label	Age groups at T3 interview - based on DOB T3
Labeled Values	1	<65
	2	65-69
	3	70-74
	4	75-79
	5	80+

```
Stata syntax

gen age_pwd= int((P1_Q1-P1_Q3)/365.25)

gen agegp_pwd=.

replace agegp_pwd=1 if age_pwd<65
replace agegp_pwd=2 if age_pwd>64 & age_pwd<70
replace agegp_pwd=3 if age_pwd>69 & age_pwd<75
replace agegp_pwd=4 if age_pwd>74 & age_pwd<80
replace agegp_pwd=5 if age_pwd>79
replace agegp_pwd=. if age_pwd==.


lab define agegp1 1 "<65" 2 "65-69" 3 "70-74" 4 "75-79" 5 "80+"
lab val agegp_pwd agegp1
```

P_Ptotinc_t3

P_Ptotinc_t3		
		Value
	Label	Total Household Income of participant (and spouse/partner if applicable) T3
Labeled Values	-9	Refused
	-8	Don't know
	-1	Not applicable
	1	<£520
	2	£520<£1,600
	3	£1,600<£2,600
	4	£2,600<£3,600
	5	£3,600<£5,200
	6	£5,200<£7,800
	7	£7,800<£10,400
	8	£10,400<£13,000
	9	£13,000<£15,600
	10	£15,600<£18,200
	11	£18,200<£20,800
	12	£20,800<£23,400
	13	£23,400<£26,000
	14	£26,000<£28,600
	15	£28,600<£31,200
	16	£31,200<£33,800
	17	£33,800<£36,400
	18	£36,400<£41,600
	19	£41,600<£46,800
	20	£46,800<£52,000
	21	£52,000<£60,000
	22	£60,000<£70,000
	23	£70,000<£80,000
	24	£80,000<£90,000
	25	£90,000<£100,000
	26	£100,000<£110,000
	27	£110,000<£120,000
	28	£120,000<£130,000
	29	£130,000<£140,000
	30	£140,000<£150,000
	31	>=£150,000

Stata syntax

```
gen ptotinc=.
lab var ptotinc "P - Total Income P & partner"

local band=1
while `band'<=31 {
di `band'

recode ptotinc (.=`band') if P2_Q260_1==`band' |P2_Q260_2==`band' |P2_Q260_3==`band'
```

```
local band=`band'+1
}

*assuming that don't know/ refused to answer is a yes/no answer with yes=1?
recode ptotinc (.=-9) if P2_Q260_4==1&P2_Q260_0==1

#delimit ;
lab define totinc
1 "<£520"
2 "£520<£1,600"
3 "£1,600<£2,600"
4 "£2,600<£3,600"
5 "£3,600<£5,200"
6 "£5,200<£7,800"
7 "£7,800<£10,400"
8 "£10,400<£13,000"
9 "£13,000<£15,600"
10 "£15,600<£18,200"
11 "£18,200<£20,800"
12 "£20,800<£23,400"
13 "£23,400<£26,000"
14 "£26,000<£28,600"
15 "£28,600<£31,200"
16 "£31,200<£33,800"
17 "£33,800<£36,400"
18 "£36,400<£41,600"
19 "£41,600<£46,800"
20 "£46,800<£52,000"
21 "£52,000<£60,000"
22 "£60,000<£70,000"
23 "£70,000<£80,000"
24 "£80,000<£90,000"
25 "£90,000<£100,000"
26 "£100,000<£110,000"
27 "£110,000<£120,000"
28 "£120,000<£130,000"
29 "£130,000<£140,000"
30 "£140,000<£150,000"
31 ">=£150,000"
-9 "Refused"
-8 "Don't know"
-1 "Not applicable" ;
#delimit cr

lab val ptotinc totinc
lab var ptotinc "Total Household Income of participant (and spouse/partner if
applicable)"
```

P_Othtotinc_t3

P_Othtotinc_t3		
		Value
	Label	Total Household Income other adults (excluding participant & spouse/partner if app) T3
Labeled Values	-9	Refused
	-8	Don't know
	-1	Not applicable
	1	<£520
	2	£520<£1,600
	3	£1,600<£2,600
	4	£2,600<£3,600
	5	£3,600<£5,200
	6	£5,200<£7,800
	7	£7,800<£10,400
	8	£10,400<£13,000
	9	£13,000<£15,600
	10	£15,600<£18,200
	11	£18,200<£20,800
	12	£20,800<£23,400
	13	£23,400<£26,000
	14	£26,000<£28,600
	15	£28,600<£31,200
	16	£31,200<£33,800
	17	£33,800<£36,400
	18	£36,400<£41,600
	19	£41,600<£46,800
	20	£46,800<£52,000
	21	£52,000<£60,000
	22	£60,000<£70,000
	23	£70,000<£80,000
	24	£80,000<£90,000
	25	£90,000<£100,000
	26	£100,000<£110,000
	27	£110,000<£120,000
	28	£120,000<£130,000
	29	£130,000<£140,000
	30	£140,000<£150,000
	31	>=£150,000

Stata syntax

```
gen othtotinc=.
lab var othtotinc "Others in household - Total Income"

local band=1
while `band'<=31 {
di `band'
recode othtotinc (.=`band') if P2_Q261_1==`band' |P2_Q261_2==`band'
|P2_Q261_3==`band'
local band=`band'+1
}

**replacing those missing answers who refused to answer, didn't know, was not
applicable
replace othtotinc=-9 if P2_Q261_4==1 & othtotinc==.
replace othtotinc=-8 if P2_Q261_4==2 & othtotinc==.
replace othtotinc=-1 if P2_Q260_0==1 & othtotinc==. // Not applicable selected
replace othtotinc=-1 if P1_Q17_1==1 & othtotinc==. // lives with no-one
```

P_MMSE_tot_t3

P_MMSE_tot_t3		
		Value
	Label	Mini-Mental State Examination- calculated total score T3

The variables in the MMSE test form were not always scored correctly due to human error. In addition to this, some scores were left blank when they should have been scored 0. To correct these for analyses, a revised total score variable were produced by the following syntax.

Stata syntax

```
/*MMSE score calculation*/
replace MMSE_1_S=Att_year_S if MMSE_1_S==.
replace MMSE_2_S=Att_season_S if MMSE_2_S==.
replace MMSE_3_S=Att_month_S if MMSE_3_S==.
replace MMSE_4_S=Att_day_S if MMSE_4_S==.
replace MMSE_5_S=Att_date_S if MMSE_5_S==.
replace MMSE_6_S=Att_country_S if MMSE_6_S==.
replace MMSE_7_S=Att_county_S if MMSE_7_S==.
replace MMSE_8_S=Att_town_S if MMSE_8_S==.

gen mi7=1
replace mi7=0 if MMSE_14_S==. & MMSE_15_S==. & MMSE_16_S==. & MMSE_17_S==. &
MMSE_18_S==.

gen world=1
replace world=0 if MMSE_19_D==. & MMSE_20_L==. & MMSE_21_R==. & MMSE_22_O==. &
MMSE_23_W==.

gen mi7_2=1
replace mi7_2=0 if MMSE_14_S==. | MMSE_15_S==. | MMSE_16_S==. | MMSE_17_S==. |
MMSE_18_S==.

gen world_2=1
replace world_2=0 if MMSE_19_D==. | MMSE_20_L==. | MMSE_21_R==. | MMSE_22_O==. |
MMSE_23_W==.

gen MMSE_tot_r=.


replace MMSE_tot_r=MMSE_1_S + MMSE_2_S + MMSE_3_S + MMSE_4_S + MMSE_5_S + MMSE_6_S +
MMSE_7_S + MMSE_8_S + MMSE_9_S + MMSE_10_S + MMSE_11_S + MMSE_12_S + MMSE_13_S +
MMSE_14_S + MMSE_15_S + MMSE_16_S + MMSE_17_S + MMSE_18_S + MMSE_24_S + MMSE_25_S +
MMSE_26_S + MMSE_27_S + MMSE_28_S + MMSE_29_S + MMSE_30_S + MMSE_31_S + MMSE_32_S +
MMSE_33_S + MMSE_34_S + MMSE_35_S if mi7_2==1 & world_2==0



replace MMSE_tot_r=MMSE_1_S + MMSE_2_S + MMSE_3_S + MMSE_4_S + MMSE_5_S + MMSE_6_S +
MMSE_7_S + MMSE_8_S + MMSE_9_S + MMSE_10_S + MMSE_11_S + MMSE_12_S + MMSE_13_S +
MMSE_19_D + MMSE_20_L + MMSE_21_R + MMSE_22_O + MMSE_23_W + MMSE_24_S + MMSE_25_S +
MMSE_26_S + MMSE_27_S + MMSE_28_S + MMSE_29_S + MMSE_30_S + MMSE_31_S + MMSE_32_S +
MMSE_33_S + MMSE_34_S + MMSE_35_S if mi7_2==0 & world_2==1
```

```
replace MMSE_tot_r=MMSE_1_S + MMSE_2_S + MMSE_3_S + MMSE_4_S + MMSE_5_S + MMSE_6_S +
MMSE_7_S + MMSE_8_S + MMSE_9_S + MMSE_10_S + MMSE_11_S + MMSE_12_S + MMSE_13_S +
MMSE_14_S + MMSE_15_S + MMSE_16_S + MMSE_17_S + MMSE_18_S + MMSE_24_S + MMSE_25_S +
MMSE_26_S + MMSE_27_S + MMSE_28_S + MMSE_29_S + MMSE_30_S + MMSE_31_S + MMSE_32_S +
MMSE_33_S + MMSE_34_S + MMSE_35_S if mi7_2==1 & world_2==1

egen c=rowtotal(MMSE_14_S MMSE_15_S MMSE_16_S MMSE_17_S MMSE_18_S MMSE_19_D MMSE_20_L
MMSE_21_R MMSE_22_O MMSE_23_W)



replace MMSE_tot_r=MMSE_1_S + MMSE_2_S + MMSE_3_S + MMSE_4_S + MMSE_5_S + MMSE_6_S +
MMSE_7_S + MMSE_8_S + MMSE_9_S + MMSE_10_S + MMSE_11_S + MMSE_12_S + MMSE_13_S +
MMSE_14_S + MMSE_15_S + MMSE_16_S + MMSE_17_S + MMSE_18_S + MMSE_24_S + MMSE_25_S +
MMSE_26_S + MMSE_27_S + MMSE_28_S + MMSE_29_S + MMSE_30_S + MMSE_31_S + MMSE_32_S +
MMSE_33_S + MMSE_34_S + MMSE_35_S if mi7_2==0 & world_2==0
drop mi7 world mi7_2 world_2

rename MMSE_tot_r MMSE_tot
lab var MMSE_tot "Mini-Mental State Examination- calculated total score"
```

P_TSI_Tot_t3

P_TSI_Tot_t3		
		Value
	Label	TSI Total Score T3

The variables in the TSI test form were not always scored correctly due to human error. In addition to this, some scores were left blank when they should have been scored 0. To correct these for analyses, the co-ordinating centre manually calculated revised total scores. The scores were then transcribed in Stata using the replace command.

Revised ACE variables

P_ACE_att_r_t3		
		Value
	Label	ACE Attention - calculated score T3

P_ACE_flu_r_t3		
		Value
	Label	ACE Fluency - calculated score T3

P_ACE_lan_r_t3		
		Value
	Label	ACE Language - calculated score T3

P_ACE_mem_r_t3		
		Value
	Label	ACE Memory - calculated score T3

P_ACE_vp_r_t3		
		Value
	Label	ACE Visuospatial - calculated score T3

P_ACE_tot_r_t3		
		Value
	Label	ACE Total score - calculated score T3

The variables in the ACE-III test form were not always scored correctly due to human error. In addition to this, some scores were left blank when they should have been scored 0. To correct these for analyses, a revised total score variable were produced by the following syntax.

```
Stata syntax

replace Att_year_S=MMSE_1_S if Att_year_S==.
replace Att_season_S=MMSE_2_S if Att_season_S==.
replace Att_month_S=MMSE_3_S if Att_month_S==.
replace Att_day_S=MMSE_4_S if Att_day_S==.
replace Att_date_S=MMSE_5_S if Att_date_S==.
replace Att_country_S=MMSE_6_S if Att_country_S==.
replace Att_county_S=MMSE_7_S if Att_county_S==.
replace Att_town_S=MMSE_8_S if Att_town_S==.

gen att_d=.
replace att_d=Att_day_S + Att_date_S + Att_month_S + Att_year_S + Att_season_S
```

```
recode Att_day_S .=0
recode Att_date_S .=0
recode Att_month_S .=0
recode Att_year_S .=0
recode Att_season_S .=0
gen att_d1=Att_day_S + Att_date_S + Att_month_S + Att_year_S + Att_season_S
replace att_d=Att_O_D_S if Att_O_D_S==att_d1

gen att_p=.
replace att_p=Att_orgname_S + Att_org_floor_S + Att_town_S + Att_county_S +
Att_country_S
replace att_p=Att_house_S + Att_street_S + Att_town_S + Att_county_S + Att_country_S
if att_p==.
recode Att_orgname_S .=0
recode Att_org_floor_S .=0
recode Att_house_S .=0
recode Att_street_S .=0
recode Att_town_S .=0
recode Att_county_S .=0
recode Att_country_S .=0

gen att_p1=Att_orgname_S + Att_org_floor_S + Att_house_S + Att_street_S + Att_town_S
+ Att_county_S + Att_country_S
replace att_p=Att_O_P_S if att_p1==Att_O_P_S

gen mem_rec=.
replace mem_rec=Mem_Item_lem_S + Mem_Item_key_S + Mem_Item_ball_S
recode Mem_Item_lem_S .=0
recode Mem_Item_key_S .=0
recode Mem_Item_ball_S .=0
gen mem_rec1=Mem_Item_lem_S + Mem_Item_key_S + Mem_Item_ball_S
replace mem_rec=Mem_Item_rec_S if Mem_Item_rec_S==mem_rec1

gen mem_rm=.
replace mem_rm=Mem_PrimeM_S + Mem_PrimeMF_S + Mem_USA_S + Mem_JFK_S
recode Mem_PrimeM_S .=0
recode Mem_PrimeMF_S .=0
recode Mem_USA_S .=0
recode Mem_JFK_S .=0
gen mem_rm1=Mem_PrimeM_S + Mem_PrimeMF_S + Mem_USA_S + Mem_JFK_S
replace mem_rm=Mem_RM_S if mem_rm1==Mem_RM_S

gen lan_c=.
replace lan_c=Lan_PaperTop_S + Lan_NotPaper_S + Lan_Pencil_S
recode Lan_PaperTop_S .=0
recode Lan_NotPaper_S .=0
recode Lan_Pencil_S .=0
gen lan_c1=Lan_PaperTop_S + Lan_NotPaper_S + Lan_Pencil_S
replace lan_c=Lan_C_S if lan_c1==Lan_C_S

gen lan_sw=.
recode Lan_Caterpillar 2=0
recode Lan_Eccntricity 2=0
recode Lan_Unintllgble 2=0
recode Lan_Statstician 2=0
replace lan_sw=Lan_Caterpillar + Lan_Eccntricity + Lan_Unintllgble + Lan_Statstician
recode lan_sw 4=2 3=1 2=0 1=0
```

```
recode Lan_Caterpillar .=0
recode Lan_Eccntricity .=0
recode Lan_Unintllgble .=0
recode Lan_Statstician .=0
gen lan_sw1=Lan_Caterpillar + Lan_Eccntricity + Lan_Unintllgble + Lan_Statstician
recode lan_sw1 4=2 3=1 2=0 1=0
replace lan_sw=Lan_SWR_S if lan_sw1==Lan_SWR_S

gen lan_pr=.
replace lan_pr=Lan_proverb1_S + Lan_proverb2_S
recode Lan_proverb1_S .=0
recode Lan_proverb2_S .=0
gen lan_pr1=Lan_proverb1_S + Lan_proverb2_S
replace lan_pr=Lan_PR_S if Lan_PR_S==lan_pr1

gen lan_on=.


replace lan_on=Lan_ON_Spoon_S + Lan_ON_Book_S + Lan_ON_Kanga_S + Lan_ON_Peng_S +
Lan_ON_Anchor_S + Lan_ON_Camel_S + Lan_ON_Harp_S + Lan_ON_Rhino_S + Lan_ON_Barrel_S +
Lan_ON_Crown_S + Lan_ON_Croc_S + Lan_ON_Piano_S
recode Lan_ON_Spoon_S .=0
recode Lan_ON_Book_S .=0
recode Lan_ON_Kanga_S .=0
recode Lan_ON_Peng_S .=0
recode Lan_ON_Anchor_S .=0
recode Lan_ON_Camel_S .=0
recode Lan_ON_Harp_S .=0
recode Lan_ON_Rhino_S .=0
recode Lan_ON_Barrel_S .=0
recode Lan_ON_Crown_S .=0
recode Lan_ON_Croc_S .=0
recode Lan_ON_Piano_S .=0


gen lan_on1=Lan_ON_Spoon_S + Lan_ON_Book_S + Lan_ON_Kanga_S + Lan_ON_Peng_S +
Lan_ON_Anchor_S + Lan_ON_Camel_S + Lan_ON_Harp_S + Lan_ON_Rhino_S + Lan_ON_Barrel_S +
Lan_ON_Crown_S + Lan_ON_Croc_S + Lan_ON_Piano_S
replace lan_on=Lan_ON_S if lan_on1==Lan_ON_S

gen lan_cmprhnsn=.
replace lan_cmprhnsn=Lan_monarchy + Lan_marsupial + Lan_Antarctic + Lan_nautical
gen diff_lan_cmprhnsn=Lan_Cmprhnsn_S-lan_cmprhnsn

gen vf_p=VF_P_CorrResp
recode vf_p 0/1=0 2/3=1 4/5=2 6/7=3 8/10=4 11/13=5 14/17=6 18/max=7
gen vf_p2=VF_P_TR_list

gen vf_a=VF_A_CorrResp
recode vf_a 0/4=0 5/6=1 7/8=2 9/10=3 11/13=4 14/16=5 17/21=6 22/max=7
gen vf_a2=VF_A_TR_list

gen vf_s=vf_p + vf_a
gen vf_s2=vf_p2 + vf_a2

gen diff_vf_s=V_F_S-vf_s
gen diff_vf_s2=V_F_S-vf_s2
```

```
gen mem_am=Mem_AM_S

recode VSA_ClockHands 0=0 11/13=1
gen vas_c=.
replace vas_c= VSA_ClockCircle + VSA_ClockNmbers + VSA_ClockHands
recode VSA_ClockCircle .=0
recode VSA_ClockNmbers .=0
recode VSA_ClockHands .=0
gen vas_c1=VSA_ClockCircle + VSA_ClockNmbers + VSA_ClockHands
replace vas_c=VSA_Clock_S if vas_c1==VSA_Clock_S

gen pa_cd=.
replace pa_cd=PA_CD_Res8_S + PA_CD_Res10_S + PA_CD_Res7_S + PA_CD_Res9_S
recode PA_CD_Res8_S .=0
recode PA_CD_Res10_S .=0
recode PA_CD_Res7_S .=0
recode PA_CD_Res9_S .=0
gen pa_cd1=PA_CD_Res8_S + PA_CD_Res10_S + PA_CD_Res7_S + PA_CD_Res9_S
replace pa_cd=PA_CD_S if PA_CD_S==pa_cd1

gen pa_il=.
replace pa_il=PA_IL_K + PA_IL_M + PA_IL_A + PA_IL_T
recode PA_IL_K .=0
recode PA_IL_M .=0
recode PA_IL_A .=0
recode PA_IL_T .=0
gen pa_il1=PA_IL_K + PA_IL_M + PA_IL_A + PA_IL_T
replace pa_il=PA_IL_S if pa_il1==PA_IL_S

gen mem_rna=.

replace mem_rna=Mem_RNA_Har_S + Mem_RNA_Bar_S + Mem_RNA_73_S + Mem_RNA_Orch_S +
Mem_RNA_Close_S + Mem_RNA_King_S + Mem_RNA_Dev_S
recode Mem_RNA_Har_S .=0
recode Mem_RNA_Bar_S .=0
recode Mem_RNA_73_S .=0
recode Mem_RNA_Orch_S .=0
recode Mem_RNA_Close_S .=0
recode Mem_RNA_King_S .=0
recode Mem_RNA_Dev_S .=0

gen mem_rna1=Mem_RNA_Har_S + Mem_RNA_Bar_S + Mem_RNA_73_S + Mem_RNA_Orch_S +
Mem_RNA_Close_S + Mem_RNA_King_S + Mem_RNA_Dev_S
replace mem_rna=Mem_RNA_S if Mem_RNA_S==mem_rna1

// AB Move added 9=0
recode MemR_HarryB_S .=0 9=0
recode MemR_JerryB_S .=0 9=0
recode MemR_Hbrad_S .=0 9=0
recode MemR_73_S .=0 9=0
recode MemR_37_S .=0 9=0
recode MemR_76_S .=0 9=0
recode MemR_OrcClose_S .=0 9=0
recode MemR_OakClose_S .=0 9=0
recode MemR_OrcPlace_S .=0 9=0
recode MemR_KingsB .=0 9=0
recode MemR_Darling_S .=0 9=0
```

```
recode MemR_Oakhamp_S .=0 9=0
recode MemR_Devon_S .=0 9=0
recode MemR_Dorset_S .=0 9=0
recode MemR_Somerset_S .=0 9=0


gen mem_recog_name=.

replace mem_recog_name=1 if (Mem_RNA_Har_S~=1 | Mem_RNA_Bar_S~=1) & MemR_HarryB_S==1

replace mem_recog_name=0 if (Mem_RNA_Har_S~=1 | Mem_RNA_Bar_S~=1) & MemR_JerryB_S==1

replace mem_recog_name=0 if (Mem_RNA_Har_S~=1 | Mem_RNA_Bar_S~=1) & MemR_Hbrad_S==1

replace mem_recog_name=0 if (Mem_RNA_Har_S~=1 | Mem_RNA_Bar_S~=1) & MemR_HarryB_S==0
replace mem_recog_name=1 if Mem_RNA_Har_S==1 & Mem_RNA_Bar_S==1

gen mem_recog_73=.
replace mem_recog_73=1 if Mem_RNA_73_S~=1 & MemR_73_S==1
replace mem_recog_73=0 if Mem_RNA_73_S~=1 & MemR_37_S==1
replace mem_recog_73=0 if Mem_RNA_73_S~=1 & MemR_76_S==1
replace mem_recog_73=0 if Mem_RNA_73_S~=1 & MemR_73_S==0
replace mem_recog_73=1 if Mem_RNA_73_S==1

gen mem_recog_street=.
replace mem_recog_street=1 if (Mem_RNA_Orch_S~=1 | Mem_RNA_Close_S~=1) &
MemR_OrcClose_S==1
replace mem_recog_street=0 if (Mem_RNA_Orch_S~=1 | Mem_RNA_Close_S~=1) &
MemR_OakClose_S==1
replace mem_recog_street=0 if (Mem_RNA_Orch_S~=1 | Mem_RNA_Close_S~=1) &
MemR_OrcPlace_S==1
replace mem_recog_street=0 if (Mem_RNA_Orch_S~=1 | Mem_RNA_Close_S~=1) &
MemR_OrcClose_S==0
replace mem_recog_street=1 if Mem_RNA_Orch_S==1 & Mem_RNA_Close_S==1

gen mem_recog_kings=.
replace mem_recog_kings=1 if Mem_RNA_King_S~=1 & MemR_KingsB_S==1
replace mem_recog_kings=0 if Mem_RNA_King_S~=1 & MemR_Darling_S==1
replace mem_recog_kings=0 if Mem_RNA_King_S~=1 & MemR_Oakhamp_S==1
replace mem_recog_kings=0 if Mem_RNA_King_S~=1 & MemR_KingsB_S==0
replace mem_recog_kings=1 if Mem_RNA_King_S==1

gen mem_recog_devon=.
replace mem_recog_devon=1 if Mem_RNA_Dev_S~=1 & MemR_Devon_S==1
replace mem_recog_devon=0 if Mem_RNA_Dev_S~=1 & MemR_Dorset_S==1
replace mem_recog_devon=0 if Mem_RNA_Dev_S~=1 & MemR_Somerset_S==1
replace mem_recog_devon=0 if Mem_RNA_Dev_S~=1 & MemR_Devon_S==0
replace mem_recog_devon=1 if Mem_RNA_Dev_S==1

gen mem_recog=.

replace mem_recog=mem_recog_name + mem_recog_73 + mem_recog_street + mem_recog_kings
+ mem_recog_devon



gen mem_recog_name1=.
```

```
replace mem_recog_name1=1 if (Mem_RNA_Har_S~=1 | Mem_RNA_Bar_S~=1) & MemR_HarryB_S==1

replace mem_recog_name1=0 if (Mem_RNA_Har_S~=1 | Mem_RNA_Bar_S~=1) & MemR_JerryB_S==1

replace mem_recog_name1=0 if (Mem_RNA_Har_S~=1 | Mem_RNA_Bar_S~=1) & MemR_Hbrad_S==1

replace mem_recog_name1=0 if (Mem_RNA_Har_S~=1 | Mem_RNA_Bar_S~=1) & MemR_HarryB_S==0
replace mem_recog_name1=1 if Mem_RNA_Har_S==1 & Mem_RNA_Bar_S==1

gen mem_recog_731=.
replace mem_recog_731=1 if Mem_RNA_73_S~=1 & MemR_73_S==1
replace mem_recog_731=0 if Mem_RNA_73_S~=1 & MemR_37_S==1
replace mem_recog_731=0 if Mem_RNA_73_S~=1 & MemR_76_S==1
replace mem_recog_731=0 if Mem_RNA_73_S~=1 & MemR_73_S==0
replace mem_recog_731=1 if Mem_RNA_73_S==1

gen mem_recog_street1=.
replace mem_recog_street1=1 if (Mem_RNA_Orch_S~=1 | Mem_RNA_Close_S~=1) &
MemR_OrcClose_S==1
replace mem_recog_street1=0 if (Mem_RNA_Orch_S~=1 | Mem_RNA_Close_S~=1) &
MemR_OakClose_S==1
replace mem_recog_street1=0 if (Mem_RNA_Orch_S~=1 | Mem_RNA_Close_S~=1) &
MemR_OrcPlace_S==1
replace mem_recog_street1=0 if (Mem_RNA_Orch_S~=1 | Mem_RNA_Close_S~=1) &
MemR_OrcClose_S==0
replace mem_recog_street1=1 if Mem_RNA_Orch_S==1 & Mem_RNA_Close_S==1

gen mem_recog_kings1=.
replace mem_recog_kings1=1 if Mem_RNA_King_S~=1 & MemR_KingsB_S==1
replace mem_recog_kings1=0 if Mem_RNA_King_S~=1 & MemR_Darling_S==1
replace mem_recog_kings1=0 if Mem_RNA_King_S~=1 & MemR_Oakhamp_S==1
replace mem_recog_kings1=0 if Mem_RNA_King_S~=1 & MemR_KingsB_S==0
replace mem_recog_kings1=1 if Mem_RNA_King_S==1

gen mem_recog_devon1=.
replace mem_recog_devon1=1 if Mem_RNA_Dev_S~=1 & MemR_Devon_S==1
replace mem_recog_devon1=0 if Mem_RNA_Dev_S~=1 & MemR_Dorset_S==1
replace mem_recog_devon1=0 if Mem_RNA_Dev_S~=1 & MemR_Somerset_S==1
replace mem_recog_devon1=0 if Mem_RNA_Dev_S~=1 & MemR_Devon_S==0
replace mem_recog_devon1=1 if Mem_RNA_Dev_S==1

gen mem_recog1=.

replace mem_recog1=mem_recog_name1 + mem_recog_731 + mem_recog_street1 +
mem_recog_kings1 + mem_recog_devon1
replace mem_recog=Mem_RecogNA_S if Mem_RecogNA_S==mem_recog1

gen ACE_att_r=att_d + att_p + Att_S7_S + Att_Item_reg_S
gen ACE_mem_r=mem_rec + mem_am + mem_rm + mem_rna + mem_recog
gen ACE_flu_r=vf_s
gen ACE_lan_r=lan_c + lan_sw + Lan_SWR_S + lan_pr + lan_on + lan_cmprhnsn +
Lan_Reading_S
gen ACE_vp_r=VSA_IIL_S + VSA_3D_S + vas_c + pa_cd + pa_il
gen ACE_tot_r=ACE_att_r + ACE_mem_r + ACE_flu_r + ACE_lan_r + ACE_vp_r

drop att_d-mem_recog1
```

```
lab var ACE_att_r "ACE Attention - calculated score"
lab var ACE_mem_r "ACE Memory - calculated score"
lab var ACE_flu_r "ACE Fluency - calculated score"
lab var ACE_lan_r "ACE Language - calculated score"
lab var ACE_vp_r "ACE Visuospatial - calculated score"
lab var ACE_tot_r"ACE Total score - calculated score"
```